C H I N E S E - C A N T O N E S E

BASIC COURSE

ENGLISH INDEX

Student's Cantonese-English Dictionary

January 1963

DEFENSE LANGUAGE INSTITUTE
FOREIGN LANGUAGE CENTER



CHINESE-CANTONESE REFRESHER COURSE

MATERIALS

Printed Material:	1 vol.	Introduction
	1 vol.	Instructional Units 1-30
	1 vol.	Instructional Units 31-60
	1 vol.	Instructional Units 61-90
	1 vol.	Instructional Units 91-120
	1 vol.	Instructional Units 121-140
	1 vol.	Instructor's Manual
	1 vol.	Language Laboratory Practice Units 1-60
	1 vol.	*Formal Testing Units 1-10
		*Formal Testing Units Answer Sheet
Reference Material:	1 vol.	Dictionary of Common Chinese-Cantonese Characters
	1 vol.	List of Basic Chinese-Cantonese Military Words
Recorded Material:	140 reels	Instructional Units 1-140
	60 reels	Language Laboratory Practice Units 1-60
	10 reels	*Formal Testing Units 1-10
Film Material:	1 reel	'Free China's Fighting Men' MF 30-8444
	1 reel	'Mighty Chinese Armed Forces' USALS-86
	1 reel	'Production of Combat Intelligence TF 30-1494

*FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



Reference Material

— A —

Term	Reference
Abacus	2499/1
Abandon, to	2253/2
Abase, to	1246/2
Abate	961/1
Abbot of Buddhist or Taoist Monastery	524/10
Abbreviate, to	961/3
Abdicate, to	3891/3
Abdomen	3171
Abdominal pain	3171/1
Aberdeen	3250/5
Abeyance	1810/2
Abhor, to	3271/2
Abide, to	359
Ability,	2913/9; 12 6/2; 1966/4; 2648/9; 1589/10; 3447/2; 1550/1; 1236/1; 1295/4
Abject	3364-958
Able to	1966/2; 2148/ 1050/1
Able to do it	3410/2
Able to manage	2178/3
Able to stand (it)	2974/3
Abnormal	866-2674
Abode, an	3685
Abolish, to	472/4; 2822/4
Abominable	2161/1
Abominate	243-3271
Aborigines	3154/3
Aborigines of Hainan	1464/2
Abortion, (by accident)	90/9
Abortion (intentional)	3194/4; 3179/3; 3194/5
Abound, to	597/2
About	1870/1; 614/1; 1039/5
Above	2679-2362; 2679/9; 855/7
Abreast	2226/8
Abridge, to	2594/3
Abrogate, to.	472/4
Abrupt speech	1404/1
Abscess	339/6; 3942/2
Ab cond, to	2271/4
Absent-minded	2642/6
Absolutely impossible	1744/12
Absolutely necessary	2386/8; 2867/1
Absolutely not	1300/9
Absolutism	1295/10
Absolve	2661
Abstain	949
Abstain from animal food	2706/3
Abstain from certain foods	949/1
Abstain from wine	949/2
Abstinence, Day of (C)	62/4
Abundance	597/3
Abstruse	2619
Absurd	3760/5
Abuse, to (in speech)	1953; 176/1
Abuse, to (in action)	3876/1
Abuses	2265/5
Abyss	3652/1
Academic degree	767/8
Accent	2723/2
Accent local	3154/2
Accept	2647
Access, difficult of	2351/1
Accessory	567/6
Accident	2913/14
Accident by	2642/3
Accidentally	2049/3; 844/3
Acclamation	807/4
Acclimated	591/3
Accomodating	2361/7; 3113/3
Accomodating (of persons)	3660/3
Accomodate, to	3603/13
Accompany, to	606/5
Accomplish, to	2730/3
Accomplishment	3310/3
According to	316; 838/3; 1308/4

— A —

Accordingly 3617/1
According to beats (music) 2226/5
,, to time fixed 838/5
,, to usage 1466/5
,, to what people say 1308/1
Account, an 2750/3; 209/1
Accountant, an 208/4; 2180/7
Accountant's room 209/5
Account book, an 2418/2
Accounts book of 209/4
Account, included in an, 3836/12
Account on this 3544/3
Accounts, to collect 2750/2
,, to make up 1177/17
,, to post 1109/14
,, to reckon up 1006/1
,, to settle 209/3
Accumulate, (e. g. money) 3341/2
Accuse, to 235/10
,, falsely 1884/2: 1460/3
,, others for one's benefit 2536/4
,, wrongly 1433/4/5
Accusation, false 1845/1
Accustomed to 1360/1
Ache, an 3313; 3609;
Aching 2856
,, bones & muscles 1033/4
,, feet 1421/2
Achievment 2730/2
Acid 2853/3
Acids 1131/1
Acknowledge, to 2733/9
,, in the wrong 3923/4
Acorn flour 3332/1
Acoustics 3801/7
Acquainted 361/2
,, with 2573/11; 1177/6
Acquiescant 3673/6
Acquire 2995-3142
Acquired 3138/8
Acquit 2621-1841-3477
Acre, an (Chinese) 1797/1
Acrid 1457
Act, to 3410
,, in accordance with 3495/4
,, for another 3190/5
,, not afraid to 1225/1
,, without reason 1669/2
Action 3601/5
,, completed 736
Actions 1303/4
Active 742/6
,, virtue 673/2
Actor, an 1140/10; 702/4
Actors 1127/20
,, impersonating women 2945/4
Actress, an 1579/2
Acts 3728/7
Actual 2646/8/3
Actually 2492/1; 890/4
Acute disease 301/2
Adam's apple 682/4
Adaptable 2361/7
Adapt, to 3758/10
Add more 924/1; 3076/3
,, to 924; 3076; 3272/1
Addition (arith.) 924/2
Addicted to 2695/1
Additional 1592/1
Address 3045/9; 238/1
,, give an 887/1
Adept 1574/4
Adequate 1073/1
Adhere to 253; 2081
Adhesive tape 989-2412
Adieu 1512/2

Reference Material

— A —

Adjacent 567/1; 3113/4
Adjective, an 3913-3947-3552
Adjoining 1567/3; 988/17
Adjust (e.g.clock) 998/3
Adjust, to 3249/3
Administration 671/15
Admit, to 1336/1
Admonish, to 1162/2; 812/2
Admonition, mutual 2573-812
Adobe brick 1954/4
"Adopted father" (so called) 1013/1
,, mother 1007/2
Adopted son (of relatives) 1007/3
,, ,, (not of relatives) 1013-3250
Adore, to 320-2210
Adorn 331/1
,, oneself 2701/3
Adrift (e.g. a boat) 2396/3
Adult, an 3092/3
Adultery 967/1
Adultery by consent 967/3
Advance money 3087/3
Advance payment 1148/10
Advance, to 3499/1
Advantage 362/2; 3893/2
Advantages 1524/4
Advantageous 524/7
,, position (of persons) 1163/5
Advent 1246/5
Adventurers 2936/6; 1860/7
Adverb, an 557-3552
,, of quality (kóm) 1224
,, of quantity (kòm) 1228
Adversity 1946/3; 595/10
,, , to send 1246/6
Advert to 2989/1
Advertise 3014/3
Advertising column, newspaper 1416/8
Advertisement of goods 1203/2
Advice, to heed 3052/6
Advise 812; 458/1; 235/6
Adviser, an 1785/12
Advocate, an 2840/2
,, , to 2989/3
Aereated water 756/6
Affable 3776/3
Affair, an 2913; 1236/4; 1153/2
,, is finished 1608/1
,, keep out of an 2782/3
,, spoil an 1995/2
,, stage of an 2416/3
,, trifling 2829/3
Affairs 1858/1
,, general 2767/1
,, private 1858/3
,, public 1858/4
Affairs, real state of 146/8
,, state of 1414/11; 2913/10
Affect 3912/4; 1226/4; 3411/3
Affected deeply 1134/3
Affection 3381.5/6
,, (between the sexes) 3814/6
,, Feelings of (either spiritual or sexual) 2147/2
,, mutual 988/11
Affections 3381
Affectionate 3555/1
Affectation 48/9
Affinity 3657/4
Affix 3113
,, (as a seal) 1052
Affliction 1946/2
Afforestation 272/1
Affront 337/5

Chinese-Cantonese

— A —

Afghanistan 2136/6
Afraid 2202/4
,, of being discovered (in wrong) 2546/11
Africa 173/4
After 685
After ages, the 3190/2
After all 2973/8; 1075/1
Afterbirth 3194/3; 2248/5
After Christ 1108/10
Afternoon 177/3; 614/2
Afterwards 1646/1; 890/3; 855/5
After time fixed 1412/4
Again 3435; 3858; 1048
Again & again 1677/2; 3435/4
Agate 1733/1
Age (person) 1108/1; 2870/2
,, (time) 3190/3
,, after age 3190/1
Aged 1624; 1624/8
Ages, for all 1744/8
Agent 3190/5; 1157/2/7
Aggravate 297/5
Aggressor 2803-614-2648
Aggression 3266/1
,, armed resistence against 1249-285
Aghast 1159/9
Agitated 2546/27
Agree to 567/5
,, with 802
Agreeable 3485/2; 2759/1; 3485 1507/2; 3776/9; 2878/2
Agreed, as on 3622/7
Agreement 844/4
,, , break an 3731/4; 1788/5
,, , fail in an 3871/4
,, , make an 3098/3
Agreement reached 1244/6

Agriculture 902/5
Agriculture, experiment ground for 2127/5
Agricultural products 21274
,, science 2127/3
Aground 3368,4; 795/1
Ahead 2803
Aid & abet (vice) 2314/1
Aid 325/1; 2460; 3383/11
Ailment 3282/1; 301/3
Aim at 3482/1
", to attain one's 2969/1; 2995/7
", to take 1836-a/1
Air 823/2: 698
,, (music) 3128/6
Airplane 507/3
,, pump 2459/2
Air raid shelter 3045-614-2643; 537-823-2643; 507-1094-3034
Airship 507/4
Airs, putting on 595/12
Airy 1543/2; 1229/6; 3038/5
Airing, to take an 1543,6
Alabaster 1780/1
Alarm 1880/3
,, bell 2413/8
,, clock 417/3
Alarmed 535/2; 1159/6
Alas 2265/11; 25/1
Alcohol 3292/2/3
Alert 1359/15
Aleurites 1722/3
Algebra 2750/9; 3190/8
Alias 2389-1814
Alien 206/3-3823
Alike 3837/4; 2573/9; 2490/1
Alive, to take 1025/3
All 662/1; 3388/6; 3500/1; 2946/2

Reference Material

— A —

All (of us) 925/3
All along 1629/1; 3837/3
,, around 170/1
,, powerful 1966/5
,, right 2995/1
,, Saints (C) 345/3
Allegory 3646-891
Alley 800
" , deserted 800/2
Allegiance 1367/16
Alliance 3610/8
" , defensive 1788/3
" Mission 2854/6
", to form an 1666/7
", treaty of 732/3
Alligator 2070/1
Allot 316/12
Allow 410: 3811/1
,, people to go 2309/5
Allowance, full 1905/11
Alloy 1016/14
Allude 2989/2
Almanac 3678/5
Almanac (p) 3603/6
Almighty 1966/5
Almonds 675/1
Almost 53/1; 95/1; 1101/1
Alms, beg 678
Alms, to give 2659/6; 171/1; 171/2
Almsgiving (C) 1160/5
Aloes 708/8
Alone 2942/3; 1252/3: 2942/5
Alongside 1737 - 2362
Alphabet (Chinese) 3536/1
Already 856/1; 3276/2; 3796/1
Also 846/1; 3636/1
" good 3898/1
", it is 3898/2
Altar (C) 3251 - 3197
" (p) 2957/1
Alter 1210/4; 957/4
Alteration 2361/5
Alternate 1699/3
Altogether 3259/1; 3510/2; 1212/2
Although 890/5; 2865/2
Alum 455/1
", burnt 455/2
" shale 455/6
Always 2687/2; 2674/1; 1896/5
". succeeds 424/4
Amah 7/12
Amazon, an 1985/5
Ambassador 2923 - 2911
" , special 2997 - 2911
Amber 552/1
" pale yellow 2221/3
" red 2221/2
" streaked 2221/1
Ambiguous 1899/1
Ambitious 2546/16; 246/2
Ambulance 3574/5
Ambush 593/3
Amen 7/14
Amend 1412/19
Amendment, purpose of 3051-1210
Amenity 3748/1
America 1808/1; 1119/6
American continent 174/3
Ammonia 2136/4; 2581/2
Ammunition 1386/6
Amnesty, general 2661/3
Among them 1121/2
Amount 2750; 1343/3
Amoy 616/1
Ample 585/1
Amulet 2171/6

— A —

Amuse 758/7
" , children 3003/2
Amusements 3850/2
Amusing 3485/2
Analyze 477/18
Anarchists 1841 - 300 - 547 - 3206
Anatomy 2299/1
Ancestors 3406/1/2; 2924/7
" , handed down from 381/14
" , to worship 2210/4
Ancestral hall 3217/9
" home 3406/4
" property 2676/3
" tablet 2216/7
Anchor, an 1951
" , to 3703/2
" , to weigh 1951/2
Anchorage 1951/4
Anchovies 3621/15
Ancient 1258; 1258/17
" times 1258/1
Ancients, the 1258/2
Anemia 1379/8
Anesthetics, general 1762/10
" , local 1729/6
Anew 3520/6
Angel (C) 2631/8
" (P) 2911/4
Angelic 2728/10
Anger 1971
" , curb one's 3820/5
" , provoked me to 727/1
" , rouse one's 1871/3; 1600/3
Angle 1214/1
" , acute 1214/17
" , oblique 3307/6
" , Obtuse 1214/18
" , right 524/2

Angler, an 3127/2
Angry 1971/2; 2106/2; 1971/1; 2601/4
" , to make one 1591/1
Angry, very 2196/12; 1134/5
Anhwei 2153/19
Animals 405/1; 2652/2
" , irrational (lit. birds & beasts) 1023/1
" , kingdom 1791/6
Animation 1953/1
Anise-seed 2177/2
Ankle 1127/2
,, joint 2183/2
Annals 250
Annam 2153/20
Annihilation 1367/7
Anniversary 1108/3; 172/2; 1108/2
Annotate, to 353
Announce 2854/3; 891/7
Announcement, an 2413/5
Annoy 921/3; 454
Annoyed 454/4; 454/7
Annoying 387/1
Annual, an (review) 780/2
Annul 2822/8; 472-699
Anoint, to 59
Anonymous 1848-1814-1090
Another 2978/3; 2389/2
Answer, to 587/4; 2962; 2962/4
Answer (verbally) 2176/3
,, back (when scolded 3913/2
,, , give an 3572/12
,, , not to 3913/1
Ant, the common 2031/1
Ants 2031
,, , small red 2031/2
,, , white 2031/3
Anteater, scaly 375/4

Reference Material

— A —

Anthill 2031/4
Antecedents 1554/9
Antelope 1585/1
Antennae (insects) 2833/5
,, (radio) 3089-2809
Anthropology 3823/9
Anti-air craft gun 1196-2664-2255
Anticipate, to 2578/1
Anti-diarrhea remedy 2566/5
Antidote 946/2
Anti-foreignism 2215/10
,, agitation 2215/11
Antiques 1258/13
Antiquity 2924/5
Antler 1214/5
Antung 2153/21
Anus, the 1900/5; 1243/1
Anvil, an 137/2
Anxiety 3841/3; 2653
Anxieties, no 2921/6
Anxious 1051; 1349/1; 3841/2; 3391/4
,, about 2082/7
,, , to be 2930/8
Apart 1592/3
Aperient 2566/3
Aphrodisiacs 536/7
Apologists 2213/5
Apologize 3923/5; 2484/3; 3145-730-b
Apology, an 3203/3
Apoplexy 424/6: 2104/6
Apostatize, to 2475/8
Apostles, the 3160/2
Apothecary (native) 3875/5
Apparatus (laboratory) 851/5
Apparent 753/8
Apparition 1356/8
Appeal to 1244/9
,, to one's good will 3203/2
Appear, to 897/5/9
Appearance 338/3; 3914/5; 2393/10
,, (animals) 1760/2
,, (of face) 1828/9/8: 698/6
,, (of persons) 1760/3; 1328/10
Appearance (of women) 1760/7
,, (fear-inspiring) 595/14
Appendicitis 3942/6
Appendix, an 567/2/4
,, , the 1749-225
Appetite 3746/1; 2331/2
,, , to restrain 129/9
,, , to stimulate the 3746/2
Applaud, to 807/4
Apples 2380/17; 1410/6
Application 371/1; 2942/13
Appoint, to 3722/4
,, to 2153/8
Appointment, to select for 1692/7
Appraise 1259/4
Appreciated 3836/10
Apprehension, quick of 1994/4
Apprentice, an 3160/3
,, , an (handicrafts) 767-2897-3250
Apprenticed 3244/1
Approach 1039/3
Appropriate 2704/2
Approve, to 3237/3
Approximately 1870/; 2679/2
Apricot 675
,, pits 675/1
Apron, an 1398/1
Arabia 2136/5
Arbitrarily 2721/1; 2898/3
Arbitrary 3584/6
Arbitration 3562/5

— A —

Arbitrator 1332/18
Arbor, an 3106
Arbutus, the 3884/2
Arch, an 1340
,, , memorial 527/2; 1497/8
Archaism 3637/1
Archway, an 1340/1
Archipelago 3139/2
Architect, superintending 1152/4
Architecture, science of 1152/5
Archives 2156-1290; 3467/4; 1377
,, , secret 2313/2
Ardent 906/10/11
Ardor 2816/4
Are 655
Area 1828/13
Argue, to 2444: 2363/2; 1706/3; 95/4
Arguing, fluency in 2363/6
Argument without reason 1742/7
Argus pheasant 1667/1
Arise 696/3
Arithmetic 2859/2; 2750/8
Arm 2648
Arms akimbo 100/3
,, , carry in the 2430
Arms, to fold the 1187-1737-2671-2648
,, , to hold fast in the 2430/1
,, , to gather up in the 1440/1
,, , to surrender 1186/1
Armaments 1386-2318
Armchair 843/3; 988/8
Armistice, an 3105/4
Armored car 983/9
,, plates 3118/4
Armpit, the 959/1
Army 1386; 1691/1; 3919/4
,, corps 2417/3
Army doctor 1386/9
,, food supplies 1540/4
,, to harangue an 2617/3
,, to join the 1386/4
Aroma 708/1
Arouse 3826/2
Aroused 1215/3
Arrange 2153/4; 247/1; 2215/1; 2421; 3249/3; 3371/2
,, (for binding) 1142/1
,, in order 2209/3; 2414/3
,, properly 3260/3
Arranged satisfactorily 3181/2
,, well 170/3
Array 331/1
,, , to set in 2215/1
Arrears, in 1389/1
Arrest, to 399; 17; 1313/6; 1927/2 1428/7
Arrested him 17/1
Arrogant 1183/1; 2057/1; 870/1, 1745/12
Arrow, an 3362
,, , to shoot an 3363/2
Arsenal 2372/16, 1386/8
Arsenic powdered 2885/12
,, , red sulphide 2269/1
Arson 534/2
Arts, the 2033/7
'' , the fine 2794/4
,, , magical 3713/1
Artemisia 2008
Arteries 1769/3
Artful 3716
Article, an 583
Articles 1791/1
,, , to display 2209/3
Artificial 3823-3410-1090
Artillery 2255/11

Reference Material

— A —

Artisan 3329
Artist, 1808/10, 3695/3
As 3559
,, for 243/4
,, if 3559/2, 933/8
,, ought to be 298/4
,, though 3559/2
,, to 243/3
,, usual 2674/2, 838/7, 3622/3
Asbestos 2666/15
Asafoetida 2136/2
Ascend 2678; 2724/1
Ascertain, to 60/1
Ascetic, an 1573/2
Asceticism 129/9
Ashamed 2202/2; 179/1; 258
Ashes 574/2
,, , to sprinkle 2537/1
Ashore, to go 2072/2
Asia 174/2; 7/15
" , Eastern 3595/2
" , Minor 2829/11
Aside, put (to keep) 128/1
" , to lay 2567
Ask 1785
" the way 1629/7
Aslant 3307
Asleep 203/3
Asparagus 1709/6
Aspects 3381/2
Aspirate, to 2281/1
Aspire to 246/6
Ass, an 1674
Assail 1334
Assassinate 3547/3
Assassination 2152/2
Assemble 3245/1
Assembly, an 3478/1; 3510/9
Assent 3757/2

Assets 90/1
Assign 3101/8; 635/3; 3391/2
Assist, to 325/1; 2460; 2460-2648; 2407/9
" , " (a person) 3432/3
Assistance, to give 2460/2
" , without 1252/4
Assistant 518/4
Associate, an 2494
" with 3856/6
Association, an 2180; 1666/5
Assault, to 2915/5; 41/1
Assume, to 2578/8
Assure 2930/4
Assuredly 1220/1
Asthma 717/7; 378/2;
Astray 3210-2642
Astringent 1955/3
Astrology 2812/12; 277/2
Astronomers 3089/9
Astronomical observatory 3197/5
At 654
" least 243/1
" once 1453/9/10; 3014/6
Atheists 2213/4
Athens 2003/5
Athletic field 223/4
" meet 3758/7
Atmosphere 3089/5
Atom 3661-3532
Attached to 3113/4
Attack (in battle) 1334/1
" (in word or deed 1334/2
Attain 2995
Attainment 306/4; 3447/3
Attempt 2685/1
Attendant 1030/1
Attention 2546/5
" divided 2530/5

— A —

Attentive 1496/2; 844/11; 1496/8
Attentiveness 1094/10
Attenuated 2098/2
Attorney 3190/6
" (law) 338/2
" , power of 1295/12
Attract 1054/2
Attractive force 1054/1
Attraction, power of 2741/3
Auburn 808/1
Auction off (land, etc.) 3040/2
" , to sell at (articles) 1739/4
Auger, an 3463/3
Aunt, elder-maternal 853/2
" , great paternal 2443/2
" , " (wife of great uncle) 2219/4
" , husband of maternal 853/3
" , maternal 853; 7/4
" , paternal 1726/5; 1251/7
" , term of address towards elderly ladies 2622/3
" , wife of father's elder brother 2219/2
Austere 875/6
Austria 2134/3
Australia 1016/7
Australian continent 174/6
Authentic 2885/2
Authentique 146/6
Authors 356/1
Authority 1295; 350/17
Authority, pretending to have 427/9
" , without 2898/3
Authorize 3757/1; 410/2
Authorized 680/2
Auto accident 701/1-2642-2913
Auto, to drive an 2614/1
Autobiography 3537-374
Automobile 701/1
Autonomy 251/3
Autumn 3298/1/2
,, , the beginning of 3298/4
Avail, to 2616/7
Avaricious 2935/2; 1439/1; 668/5
Avenge 3651/8
Average, an 1388/2
,, , general (of a student) 3341/1
,, , marks (students) 2730/17
,, , on an 1428/4
,, , strike an 196/5
,, , to 2380/2
Aversion, mutual 1125/8
Aviators 507/5
Aviation 797/2
Avoid 1823; 2319/7; 2708/4; 1112/5
,, , in order to 855/3
Avow 270/4
Await 2191/4
Awake 2570
Aware 2814/3
,, , clearly 1815/6
Awe, to 2692/2
Awful 1750/6
Awkward 3413/8
Awl, an 385
Awning, an 211; 211/1; 1872; 1543/4
,, , to put an 2522/4
,, , to stretch an 1748/2
Awry 1802; 3307/1
Ax, an 549
,, handle 2341/2
Axis, fixed 404/3
Axle 372/8

Axiom 1332/24
Axiomatic 1815/11
Azalea 1289/2
Azure 3458/1

B

Baby, a 2832/1
,, crying 1347/1
Bachelor 1810-3484
Back, the 2475/1
,, , pain in the 909/2
,, , to carry on the 1801
Backbite, to 3719/1
Backbone, the 909/1; 3309/1
Backer, to act as one's 2406/14
Backwards, to walk or move 3138/9
Bacon 883/5
,, , uncured 1989/4
Bacteria 2543/11: 1805/3
Bad 2148; 179/4
,, business ! 2265/1
,, characters 2211/6
,, example, corrupted by 3244/5
,, ,, , led astray by 767-3698
,, habits 2148/2
Badge, a 471/1
,, of office 1535/6
Badger, the 343/5; 582/1
Bag, a 3192; 2118
,, , coarse matting 1615/5
,, , leather 1174/4; 3192/1; 2118/3
Baggage 671/3
Bail out, to (prisoner) 2406/2
Bait (a hook, etc.) 1963/2
Bake, to 1329
,, bread 1329/2
Baking powder 465/17
,, soda 2832/2
Balance left 1809/6
Balanced 2380/9
Balances, a pair of 2380/3
Bale, a 1392
,, out 559
,, , to 1392
Baldhead 1414/4
Baling scoop 559/1
Balk one 2099/1
Ball, a 1084/12
,, , (dancing, etc.) 1850/2
Ball field or court 1084/13
,, game 3444/1
,, player 1084/14
,, players, a team of 1084/15
Ballast 436-3436
Balloon 1084/7; 704/4
Ballot, to vote by 3040/1
Balmy 2120/5
Balustrade 1231/1
Bambier 1546/1
Bamboo 395
,, , clump of 1481/2
,, basket 1641
,, broom 2838/3
,, carrying pole 2724/6
,, fence 1514/1
,, joint of 3385/1
,, pole 395/4
,, raft 2217/2
,, roots 1133/2
,, sprouts 395/3
Banana 3389
,, , coarse 3389/2
,, , dragon tooth 3389/3
,, , plantain 2195/1

— B —

Bandits 508/1; 3147/4
,, , to pursue 1234/6
Band together, to 380/2
Bandy-legged 2245/3; 2240/1
Bangkok 1746/1
Bangle, a 13
Bangs, 3803/1
Banish 402/8
Banishment 3160/7
Bank, a 2040/4
,, draft 2399/4; 2181/2
,, note 2040/1
,, savings, a 2040/14
Bankrupt 2261/3; 3138/4; 63/3
Bankruptcy 2441/6; 1489/3; 3138/5
,, , to plead 1344/3
Banner, a 1119
Banquet 3346/1
,, , to attend a 3346/2
,, , to invite to a 3805/6
Banqueting house 3292/4
Banter 575/1
Banyan, the 3952/1
,, , long rootlets of the 3952/2
Baptism (C) 2542/7
,, (P) 2542/6
Baptism by immersion 3265/6
,, , to raceive 2542/5
Baptismal name (C) 1814/4
Baptist Church, The 3265/7
Bar, a 2593; 21/1
,, , to 2593
Bars, to put up (door) 105/3
Barbarians 3867/6
Barbarous 1742/2; 3123/1
Barbel 928/1
Barefooted 1127/12
Barely enough 1036/1
Bargain, to 1244-934
Bargain money 3051/1
,, , to pay 1651/1
Bargaining, to split the difference in 758/3
Bark (of tree) 2771/5
,, , to 476/1
Barley 1768/2
,, , pearl 845/1
Barn, a 3456/2
Barometer 2393/4; 136/5
Barracks 3919/2
Barrier, a 1359
Barter, to 2187
Base 1032/1
Base (mean) 2327/2
Based upon 1032/4
Baseball 1084/5
Basel Missionary Society 2192/9
Basement 1617/1
Bashful 2202/2
Basin, a 2500
Basis 1096/4
,, (e.g. currency) 3741/3
Basket 1437
,, , covered for a teapot 1641/2
,, , (for gifts) 1437/2
,, , (for grain) 1641/1
,, , (net covered 1883/3
,, , rubbish 3230/1
,, , (small hand) 178/2
Basketball 1084/4
Bastard, a 3867/4; 1368/5; 421/6
Baste, to (in sewing) 3547/4
Bat, the 590/1; 507/2
Bath 428/2
,, towel 1842-1031
,, tub 2500/3
Bathroom 2542/3
Bathing suit 3849/2

— B —

Battery, a 3084/5
,, , a (fort) 2255/7
Battle arrey 152
,, , decisive 1300/12
,, , defeated in 2211/7
,, , drawn a 2729/6
,, , draw up for a 152/5
,, fleet 1442/2
,, , go out to a 3574/3
,, , line of 285/9
,, , lose a 212/3
,, trenches 285/8
Battlefield 285/6
Battleship 2372/7; 1442/1
Bay, a 3703/1; 2135
Bayonet, a 3136/7; 3334/4
Beach, a 2580/3
Beacon mound 3006/2
Bead 344
Beam 1544
Beams and tile strips 637/2
Bean, species of small 1690/1
,, curd 572/1
,, a relish made from 3638/7
Bean paste 3327/1
,, sprouts 2000/2
Beans 3031
,, , fermented 2694/2
,, , kidney 3031/5
Bear, the 835/1
,, (endure) 3820/3
,, , a child 90/4
,, gall 835/2
Beard, a 2833/2; 2297/4
,, , to fondle one's 2833/4
,, , to grow a 2833/1
,, , to stroke the 1671/1
Bearing (of a person) 1328/10;
1303/9
Beasts 2652/2
Beat 2915; 3000
Beaten, to be 10/4
Beater, a 366
Beating and scolding 3858/3
Beatitude 146/4
Beautiful 1808/4; 3693/1
,, girl 1808/6
,, (person) 1470/1
Beauty 3531/1
,, , sense of 1808/11
Beaver, the 112; 1644/2
Because 3813/1
Beche de mer 2620/4
Beckon forward 2648/14
,, one 3799/1
Become, to 2361/1
,, known 718/5
Bed, a 342
,, , iron 342/5
,, , to make a 342/2
,, , to put up a 773/1
,, , valence on a 3808/1
Bedbug 1912/10
Bedding 342/1; 2337/4
Bedfellows 2961/4
Bedroom 2643/6
Bee, a 599/1
,, , queen the 1792/4
Beef 3931/2
,, essence 3372/3
,, marrow 2868/1
Beefsteak 2204/2
Beehive 1792/5
Beer 2301/2
Beeswax 1455/1/2
Beets 831/5
Before, as 838/7

— B —

Before Christ (B.C.) 1108/9
Beforehand 3641/3; 2803/5
Before will do 243/2
Beg, to 2029/2; 2210/10; 678/3
,, pardon 1208/1
,, to ask you 1785/2
Beget, to 2601
Beggar, a 678/1
Begin 696/1; 465/18; 1737/3
,, work 758/6; 2643/11
Beginner, a 7/13
Beginning 696/2/9
,, and end 3039/2
,, , at the 326/2/1
,, with 696
Begonia 3221/1
Beguile 688
Behavior 3728/1; 1303/4; 3601/2; 2925/1; 2275/5
Behead, to 82
Back, behind the 2475/4
Being (of life) 1819/1
Belch, to 2144/1
Belfry 1497/1
Belgium 2310/6
Believe, to 2885
,, firmly 2619/8
,, fully 2885/7
,, , to make 933/3
Belief, firm 3581/1
Bell 417
,, , cast a 352/2
,, , ring a 417/1
,, , small 1580/1
Bell-tower 417/5
Belladona 1092/3
Bellflower 3126/6
Belligerent 3028/2
Bellows 595/4

Belonging to 2785; 567/7
Beloved 3270/4
Below 2973/2/1; 855/8
Belt, a 2921/8
,. buckle 1080/7
,, purse 756/2
Bemuddled 2164/3
Bench, a 3016/2
Bend, a 1330/2
Bend, to 3761; 1665/3; 1330/1; 308
,, down (persons) 2162/2
,, , to turn a 372/2
Benefactor, a 3814/1; 1072/8
Beneficence 2996/3
Beneficial 3893/1; 3526/2
Benefit 3893; 362/2; 3893/2
Benevolence 3824/2
,, & justice 3824/3
Benign 3748/1
Bent 22/2
,, upward 738/1
Benzoin 2153/16
Bequeath 400/2; 2737-1651
Bereaved of 2852/1
Beriberi 1127/9
Berlin 2220/4
,, Missionary Society 2192/10
Beryl 1501/2
Beseech 663/2
Besides 364/2; 855/9
Besiege, to 3730/3
Besieged 1395/5
Besieging lines, to break 3730/4
Best, the 3475/1; 3096/2; 2978/1
Besotted 254/2
Bestow, to 3546; 2673/2
Bet, to 3140/5

— B —

Betel nut (areca) 1658/1
Betray 438-1739
Betroth, to 3051/5; 2378
Betrothal money 1465/11
,, presents, to send 2378/2
Better 741/1
,, , still 426/1; 1048/1; 3679/1
,, than 1412/6; 998/2
,, that 2088/2
Between 415/1
Beverages 1609/5
Bewail 2141/821
Beware of 537/2
Bewildered 1762/2; 3597/2: 1762/6
Bewitch, to 1762
Bewitched 1369/14
Bewitching 2163/3
Beyond 855/9
Bias 2365/8
Bib, a 1491/3
Bible, the 1157/14
Bickering 3419-124
Bicycle 193/8
Bid, to 3040/1
,, highest (in loan association) 2391/4
Big 2923; 2625/4
Bignonia 1577/6
Bigoted 163/4
Bile 2931/1
Bill (beak) 3474
,, (account) 2942
,, of exchange 2181/2; 2040/5; 17-2181
,, of fare 2942/11; 3292/6
,, of lading 2989/5
,, make out a 2942/12
Billard room 2432/7
Billards 3195-2432
Bilocation, art of 477/12
Bind, to 2464; 109; 1392; 2464/2; 542
,, tight 109/4; 286/2
,, up 1392/2
Binding, to arrange book pages for 1142/1
Biography 374/1
Biology 2601/15
Bird 3318
Bird cage 1710/2
Birds, chirping of 113
,, feed the 703/2
,, in general 2099/1/2; 507/1
Bird's nest 3029/1
,, , edible 886/3
Birds, to decoy 330/8
,, , to raise 1962/3
,, , small 3318/1
Birdlime 253/1
Birdseed 2881/3
Birth, to give 2601
Birthday 2601/1; 2944
,, congratulations 757/2
,, of a god 2944/1
Biscuits 1229/9
Bishop, Roman Catholic 997/11
,, , to be named a 2725/2
Bishopwort 522/1
Bit, a 3463
Bite, a 2934/1
,, , to 2028/1
,, , off 2028/2
,, , to pierce with a 2028/4
,, , take a 2028/3
Biting words 1457/1
Bits 2869
Bitter 546
Bittern, the 1632/2

— B —

Bitumen 1552/2
Bivalves, small 720
Blab, to 2751/7
Black 658
,, and blue 3618/4
"Black marks" 1109/5
Black Race 421/13
,, , very 1767/10
Blackboard 2233/2
Blackfish 2159/1
Blackguard 1450/5
Blackmail 2915/27; 1247/3
Blacksmith 3118-1612
Blackwood 2853/4
Bladder 2472/1; 2100/4
,, diseases 1482
Blame, to 497/1; 273; 1367/11
Blame one 1356, 1356/5,163/6
Blamed, not to be 1356/6
Blank 823 2223
Blanket, woolen 282/2
Blaspheme 3586/1
Blast one's reputation 3120/4
Bleach 2400/1
,, with sulphur smoke 3763/2
Bleaching powder 2400/2
Bleating 1800
Bleeding 1495/4
Blemish 3072/7
Blend, to 3135/4/3
Blended properly 3776/7
Bless 1246/4
,, (C) 398/1
Blessings, to invoke 398/2
Blind 1749/1
,, alley, run into a 337/1
,, girl 1749/3
,, man 1749/2
,, man's bluff 1865/2
Blind road or street 1404/4
,, the minds of the people 3701/2
Blindness 1749/1
Blink, to 3225/1, 3799/3
Blister, a 2256
,, , to get a 2454/1
Bloated 1264/1
Blockade 596/6
Block (for chopping) 137/1
,, type 3822/9
,, up 3570/5, 3945/1, 2817/4
Blocked up 2545/5
Blockhead, a 2280/2, 2908/6
Blood 814
,, brothers 3270/8
,, , cough up 1061/3
,, dropping test 3060/3
,, , effused 3618/1
,, poison 814/3
,, pressure 814-19
,, relatives 3061/2
,, , to pass 2137/3
,, , to spit 814/4
,, , to staunch 237/3
,, vessels 814/2
Blood-sucker 1735/2
Bloody flux 1526/3
Bloom, to 758/8
Blot 3165/1
Blot out 364/5
Blotter, a 236/5
Blow, to 389
,, glass 2434/2
,, out (a lamp) 2159/3
,, to pieces 1399/4
Blow up 2251/5
Blowpipe 389/2
Blown about (e.g. a flag) 2396/1

— B —

Blows, to come to 95/5
Blue 1438
Blue black 1438/4
,, bright 1438/7
,, deep 1438/5
,, light 1438/6
,, vitriol 2931/11
Bluejackets 2372/4
Bluff 2723/10
Blur, to 1847/1
Blurred (pictures) 2164/4
Bluster, at 114/1736
Boa constrictor, a 1885/1
Board, a 2233
,, & lodging 2880/3
,, , to 359/5; 1302/4
,, , to (train) 2961
,, oneself 2706/2
,, with 2961/3
Boarding house, a 1111/7, 88/1
Boast, to 1352/1
Boastful 1352/1
Boat, a 2774
Boat girl 1887/5
,, , mat awning over a 2522/1
,, , small 3054
,, , to go by 3961/1
3430/4
,, , to paddle a 2205/1
,, , to row a 121/2
,, , to sail a 2614/4
Boats, to requisition 596/5
Boat-race 3028/4
Boat-ticket 2399/1
Bocca Tigris 548/3
Bodily development 2626/2
,, frame 2626/1
Bodies 1791/15
Body, the 2626/1, 3914/6
Body, the entire 2626/1
,, , side of the 868/1
,, , small of 26/1
,, , the whole of (a group) 2983/3
Body-guard, a 3741/4
Bodyguards 3742/3574
Boil, a 339/6
,, , to 2403
,, clothes 2606/2
Boiled soft 2606/1
Boiler, rice a 3781/1
Boiling hot 1379/2
,, water 1389/1
Boils, to have 339/1
Boisterous 1604/1
Bold 2931/3
Bolivia 2434/4
Bolshevik Party 1134/6
Bolt, a (door) 2894; 1900/14
1009/1
Bolt, a (screw) 3047
,, of cloth 2297/1
Bolted and locked 1359/11
Bomb, a 52/2
Bombard 52; 1399/5
Bombay 1752/2
Bond, a 3871
Bonds, goyernment 2399/6
Bondmaid 2338/1
Bone, bones 1400; 1400/3
,, and flesh 1400/2
,, , choke on a 1049/1
,, , shaft of 1400/5
,, , to reset a 1400/7
Bonnet 2122-1855
Bonus (on stocks) 1260/7
Booby, a 2073/2
Book 2760
Book, cover of a 2760/7

— B —

Book, leaf of a 2366
,, of Odes 2682/1
Books 2760/4
,, , lewd 3807/2
,, , a set of 2760/5
,, , to bind 3047/4
Bookcase, (with covers) 1377/1
,, , (without covers) 937/4
Bookkeeper, a 208/4
Bookkeeping 2418/1
Bookstand 2760/6
Bookworms 3144/2
Boorish 1742; 2327/4
Boots 705
Booty 3223/4
Borax 2291/1
Border, a (territory) 947/10
,, , ornamental 2355/5
Bore, to 3463
Bored 454/7
Born 2615/1
Borrow, to 3305; 2658/3
Bosom 3696
,, friend 226/5
Boston 2432/9
Botany 272/3
Botch 2265/1
,, , make a of 1683/7
Both (of us) 925/2
Both sides 1547/2
Bother 994/1
,, , do not 1724-1518
Bothered and anxious 1906/1
Bothersome 454/7
Botany 522/1
Bottle, a 3496
,, corks 166/1
,, , open a 3496/1
,, , shake the 2053/1
Bottom 2973
Bottomless 2973/6
Boulder 2666/1
Bounce 3238/2
Bound away 3238/3
,, feet 109/2
Boundaries 947/10; 1129/1
,, , to lay out 3702/1
Boundary 947; 947/3
988/17
,, wall 3730/1
Boundless 1841/6
Bounds 463/2
Bounty 3814/4
Bouquet 1085/1
Buoy, a 332/2
Bow (of a ship) 2774/9
,, , a (weapon) 1337
,, and arrow 3362/1
,, to flock cotton 1337/1
,, , tie a 2167/3
,, , to 1324/1
Bowsprit, a 2296/2
Bow-tie ready made 1535/5
Bowels 225
Bowl, a 2182; 2500; 419
Box, a 2574
,, , covered 803
,, , small 803/1
,, , to 2915/8
,, , turn over a 373/4
"Boxers, the" 1296/2
Boxing 1296/3
,, (Chinese) 1114/4
,, , professional 1296/5
,, instructor 1296/4
Boy, a 1612/3; 3250/;
763/2; 3613/5
Boycott 2974/1

— B —

Boy scouts 3613-3532-1386
Bracelet, a 13
,, , gold 13/1
,, , jade 13/2
Bracing 3278/6
Bracket, a 99/3
Brackets 1282/2
Brackish 629
Brag 1352/4
Bragging 1352/1
Brain, the 2104; 2104/1
"Brains, the" 2104/5
Brambles 1475; 1135/1
Bran 1768/8
Branch department 2417/7
,, (of a tree, etc.) 227/1
,, (shop) 228/5
Branches and leaves 227/4
,, , division into (e.g. science) 477/17
Brand, burning a 3822/3
,, , to 1649/2
,, — new 2805/2
Branding iron 1649/1
Brandy 3292/10
Brass 3612/1
,, polish 2604/3
Brave 2931/3
,, man 782/5; 3959/4
,, spirit 3959/2
Bravery 3959/1
Brawl, to 124/1
Brazen 1828/6
Brazen - faced 686/2
Brazil 2192/6
Bread 1829/2
,, , to knead 66/1
,, , to raise 465/13
,, , to toast 794/3
Break, to 1450/1; 2441/2; 3020/1
,, off (with fingers) 22/3; 308
,, in two 3567/1
,, in two (with hands) 22/1
Breakfast 3239/2
Bream, the 3621/14
Breast 825; 2417/10
,, bone 825/1
,, ,, , end of 3773/2
Breast, cancer of the 3942/3; 3473/1
,, , to strike the 3000-825
Breasts, the 3638 ~~3608~~/3
Breath 698; 2797/7
,, , shortness of 3494/1
,, , sound of expelling 706
,, , to blow out 2281/1
,, , to suck in the 2756/1
Breathe 1054/4; 3037/1
,, out, to 2281
Breed 3887
Breezé 1805/9
Brethren 724/1; 2979/2
Brew, to 3892
Bribe, to 3603/14
Bribes 658/4;
,, , to covet 3453/5
Brick, bricks 370
,, , burnt, (gray) 370/1
,, kiln 917
,, , mud 370/2
,, , to burn 2744/5
,, , to lay 3260/1
,, , to point 1781/2
,, , unbaked 2481/1
Bridal chair 1189/5
,, headdress (new style) 3039-2582

— B —

Entry	Reference
Bridal headdress (old style)	1273/3
Bride, a	1985/1; 564/2
,, , go out to meet the	3917/3
,, , woman who accompanies	1028/2
Bridegroom	1656/2
Bridesmaid	1985/2
Bridge, a	1193
,, , arched	1340-1193
,, beam	1544/2
,, piers	1193/3
,, , build a	2961/7
,, , make a temporary	1193/5
,, , to cross a	1193/1
Bridle, a	1130; 1731/5
,, bit	1731/6
,, path	1731/12
Brief	3561
Brigade (troops)	3565
Brigands	1495/21
Bright	1414/10; 1815; 1549/1
,, (of clothes)	2400/3
,, (of a person)	3517/1; 1576/10
,, and early	3378/8
Bright & fresh (e.g. clothes)	1414/20
Brilliancy	1414/12
Brilliant	3794
,, (i.e. flowers)	1450/11
Brimstone	1498/2
Bring	2921
,, along	2921/5
,, it back	2087/3
,, it here	2087/1
,, tight together	10/3
Brinjal	1092
,, , hairy	1346/7
Brisk	2191/1

Entry	Reference
Brisket, the	1941/3
Brittle	3487
Broach, to	2989/1
Broad	585
Broadcasting	2437/1
,, station	2437/2; 2432/3
Broadcloth	1977/2
Brocade	3564/2
Broken	1450; 2287; 1596/5
,, , by a fall	3115/4
Broken glass	2869/2
Broken-hearted	2305/3
Broker, a	1157/7
Brokerage	3961
Bronchial tubes	474-2016
Bronze	1258-3612-2699
Brooch, a	1021/3
Brooklyn	2412/13
Broom, a	2838/1
Broth	3213
Brothel, a	64
,, , habitue a	2401/1
,, , licensed	64/2
,, , shy	64/3
Brother	2979/2
,, , elder	1204; 1204/1; 1612/1
,, , eldest	1204/2
,, , father's elder	2119; 7/2
,, , father's younger	7/3
,, , wife's a	1087/2/3
,, , wife's elder	1087/4
,, , wife's younger	1087/5
,, , younger	1612/2
Brothers	2979/1
,, and sisters	1898/4
,, , full	724/2
,, , having same father	724/3

,, , sworn 1177/16
Brought 323/2
Browbeat, to 2345/4; 626/1
Brown 3508/3
,, Race, the 421/14
Brush, a 3247
,, , to 3247
,, clean 3247/2
,, for chinese varnish 2594/1
Brute force 1742/9
Brutes 405/2
Bubble, a 2431; 2256
,, , up, to 2282/1
Bubo, a 1889/6
Bubonic plague 2763/7
Bucket, a 3605/1
Buckle, a 1080
,, , to 1080
Buckwheat 1768/7; 1214/3
Bud, a 2000; 1478; 440/6
Bud, to 2251/4
Buddha 498
,, , disciples of 1640/10
Buddhism 498/1; 2703/4
Buddhist abbot 216/3
,, convent 2150/2/3/1
,, monastery 3672/4
,, nun 1251/3
,, priest 3776/5
Buddhists 3541/1
Budget 2859/9
Buff 1998/11
Bug, a 2644
Build, to 1152/1; 401
Building, section of a 2964/3
,, , of three stories 3277/3
Bulbs 2768
Bulky 3413/5
Bullets 2948/1
Bullion 2040/8
Bullseye, a (target) 2199/1
Bully, a 747/1
Bump 2521/2; 3074/4; 1364/1
Bunch 1345
Bund, a 2072/3
Bundle, a 109
,, , of wood 2196/10
,, , make a 109/1; 1392/1
Bungler, a 1369/2
Buoy, a 1951/3
Burden, a 2932
Bureau 1328
Burial clothes 2656/2
,, , urn 2966/1
Burma 1827/1
Burn 2744
,, , one 1949/1
Burnt 2124/1
,, to be 2317/1
Burst, to 2251/2
Bury, to 3454; 1737/10
Business 2913; 1858/1
,, (commercial) 2601/7; 2672/10
,, affairs 2672/7
,, Government's 1413/20
,, is very dull 2933/1; 1450/9
,, it is none of your 1980/2
,, place 2754/5
,, to engage in 3410/8
,, to transact illicit 3731/5
,, what is yours with me? 1236/3
Bus station 83/1
Bustle 1953/1
Bustle, to 2284/2; 2271/1

Bustling 1880/5
Busy 1880/5; 2913/1
But 2946/1
,, yet 195/1
Butcher, to 3212
,, — bird, the 1607/2
Butler, a 1276/3; 3073/2
Butt, to 408/2
,, hinges 1000/3
Butter 2048/4; 1933/7
,, dish 419/2
Butterfly 2167/1
Buttocks 1635/3; 496/1; 2329/1; 3566/1
Button, a 1973
Button holes (foreign) 1973/1
,, loops 1974/2
,, of twisted cord 1974/1
,, , red coral (highest rank) 2595/2
,, , to 1080/8
Buttons, to sew on 3047/5
Buy, to 1738
,, and sell 1738/2
Buyer, the 1738/10
Buzzing 3529/1
By land 785/2
By ,, and water 1691/4
By laws 205/1; 3134/7; 1378/8
Bystander 2468/1; 1275/7

C

Cabbage, Chinese 2003/3
,, , foreign 3443/3
Cabinet, council 1217/3
Cable 1441
Cablegram 3084/3-2413
Cabal 1177/11
Cackling (as a hen) 1218/1
Cadets 1386-653-767/2
Cage, a 1710
Cajole, to 2107/1
Cake, cakes 2340; 1983
,, s, stuffing for 2340/4
,, turner 91/2
Caladium 3558/1
Calamity 3431/1/4; 1946/3; 3879/1; 3879/3; 3712/1
Calculate, to 1006; 2749; 2859/6; 3200/1; 135/4
Calculation, foreign style 2293/9
Caldron, a 3781
Calendar, a 3678/5; 3838/12
,, , lunar 1554/2/1
,, , solar 1554/3/4
Calico 2412/8
California 1016/6; 1076/10
Calipers 3660/8
Call 1188; 807
,, together 315/9
Called, it is 1188/2
,, , that which is 2754/11
Callous (skin) 140
,, (in mind) 2448/9
Calm 3776/1; 2546/15
Caltrops 3283/1
Calumniate 3698/2
Calyx 3202/3
Cambric 395/5
Came too late 263/1
Camel, a 1648/1
Camel's hair cloth 1648/2; 2582/3

— C —

Camellia 58/9
Camera 3912/3-1094
Camp, a 1386/13
,, , to pitch a 3919/3
Campaign, (soldiers) 2296/5
Camphor 2104
,, , Borneo 2369/5
Camphorwood 206/2
Can 2178; 1966/2
,, , a 1278
,, be done 2995/1
,, lift (it) 2930/2
Canada 924/4
Canal 430; 754/3
Canary, a 886/2
Cancel 2822/8; 2594
Cancer 3942/1; 3473/2
Candle 397
,, drip 1684/8
,, moth 2060/1
,, snuff of a 2875/1
Candles, to dip 3810/2
Candlestick 1455/6; 3007/1
Candy, hard 2373/1
Cane, a 1390/1
,, (edible) 2883
,, , dark brown 190/1
,, , shoots 991/1
,, , small 190/3
,, , sweet 190/2
,, , to 2356
Cangue, the 927
,, , to wear the 927/1
Canker, a 3585/3
Canned goods 1278/1
Cannon, a 2255/1
,, balls 2255/13
Cannot give up 2659/1
,, keep up 1030/5
,, lift it 3096/3
Canopy 1211/4
,, (on sampans) 1340/2
Cantelope 1346/4
Canton 1416/4
Canvas 456/1
Canvass (for votes) 3758/13
Cap, a 1855; 1174/2
,, , fringes on a 2876/2
,, , to wear a 2922/1
Capable 1055/3
Capacity 3146/3
,, , one's 2492/11
Cape, a (of water) 1214/12
Capers (a plant) 1973/2
Capital 2492; 3528/1; 2492/6
,, and interest 2492-2797
,, , to collect 3245/3
,, , to lose 2492/7
,, letters 954/3
Capitalism 3528/4
Capitalist 3528/2; 350/10; 3446/4
Capitol, a 1158; 1158/2
,, , to move the 3366/3
Capon, a 2810/1
Caponize 869/1
Capricious 2546/9; 513/1
Capsize 587/2
Capstan 995/1
Captain, (of a ship) 2774/8
Capture 1626
,, robbers 399/2
Car, a 193
,, , special 371/3
Carambola 3163/1
Caraway 3668/1
Carbolic disinfectant 180/3
Carbonate of soda 2824/3

— C —

Carbonic gas 2955/4
Carbon paper 2955/5
Carbuncle 3942/4
Card 3114
,, of thanks 3306/3
,, red a 974/1
,, visiting 1062/3
Care 3841/3
,, , take special 924/6
Care for 316/8; 2893/2
Careful 2546/4; 3532/4; 1496/2
2543/5; 1496/8
Careless 844/5; 2751/6; 1215/4;
493/2; 1510/1
,, (e.g. in writing) 1628/2
,, (person) 2669/1
Caress 2430/2
Cargo 520
,, , to discharge 520/3
Carminative 1314/4
Carp, the 1523/1
Carpenter, a 3030/2; 3329/2
Carpenter's marking
line & cup 3027/3
Carpet, a 282/1
Carriage, a 1731/15
Carrier (of disease) 1891/3
Carrots 1016/3
Carry away (between
two or more) 3196/2
Carry on a pole
(one person) 2930
Carry on a pole
(two or more persons) 3196
Carry out, to 2681/5
,, passengers 3436/1
,, secretly (notes
for exam.) 982/7
Carrying nothing 823/6

Cart, a 193
Cartilage 3671/4
Cartridges 2948/1; 3334/5
Cartridges, shell of 2948/2
Carve, to 3388; 3121/4
,, characters 3121/2
,, figures 3121/1
Cascade, a 2516/1
Case, a 2574
,, at law 2156
,, , facts of a 1518/11
,, , judgment of a 2156/4
Cash 897/3
,, , a string of 380/1
,, book 2418/3
,, , not worth a 1772/2
,, sales 1739/5
Cashier 2180/7
Cask, a 3605
Cassia bark 1375/2
,, species 1375
Cast 3948
,, a model 1843/6
,, a net 1883/4
2253/1
,, metals 352; 3948/3
,, iron 3118/1
,, off 1441/4
Caste 943/1
Castor oil 2566/1; 2308/1
Castrate 369; 869/3; 2714
Cat, a 1755
,, , wild the 1755/2
Cataract 1873/2
Catch 399
,, train, etc. 1234/3
,, up to 1234/2
Catchup 1092/4
Catechism 1785/1

Catechu 850/6
Category, part or
  group of a 2417/6
Caterpillar 437/2; 1818/1
Catheter 3826-2100-1276
Catholic, be a 2210/1
  ,, Bishop 997/11
  ,, Chapel, a 3217/3
  ,, Church, a 3217/3
  ,, Church, the 997/9; 1332/5
  ,, priest 565/2; 3201/2
Cattle 2602/1; 405
  ,, , foreign 2043/3
  ,, plague 3749/3
  ,, , to slaughter 3212/1
Cattle yard 1447/3
  ,, , yellow 2048/2
Catty 1029
Caucasian 2539/5
Caught 384/2
Caul 225/5
Cauliflower 3443/4
Cause, a 3657/1/2
  ,, and effects 1410/8
  ,, . main 350-3813
  ,, , to 2613; 1591
  ,, , trouble 2601/5
Causeway, to build a 2993/1
Caution, to 2989/4; 949
Cautious 1035/1
Cauterization
  (with moxa punk) 2008/2
Cauterize
  (against cholera) 1366/3
Cautery 1649/3
Cavalry 1731/16; 1091/2
  2372/2
Cave, a 3029; 3602/2; 2012/1
Cavern, a 3602/2
Cavil 399/4
Cavity, a 1968
Cease, to 3105/2; 3567/6; 2200/4
  ,, work 3105/1
Cedar, the 2220/2
Cede, to 3891-2309
  ,, territory 1286/3
Ceiling, a 2233/5
Celebes 2539/12
Celebrations 1108/5
Celebrity 1814/6
Celery, Chinese 1042/1
  ,, , foreign 1042/2
Celestial 3089
Cellar, a 1617/1
Cells 2248/6
Celsius thermometer
  (centigrade) 2741/6
Cement 831/7; 3907/5
Censure, to 812/2
Censure, to evade 2545/6
Census, a 79/2; 3347/2
  ,, bureau 2172/4
  ,, lists 2172/5
  ,, ticket 1900/4
Cent, a 2804/1
Center 415/9; 3880/1
  ,, , to hit the 424
Centipede 2218/1; 1339/1
Central, (government) 415/11
Central Government 3880/2
Century, a 2615/10
  ,, , Twentieth 1108/11
Cereals 1321
Ceremonies 3083/6
  ,, , Master of
  (a marriage) 350/15
  ,, , Master of 3237/2

Ceremonies, to perform 1465/2
Ceremonious 1313/3
Ceremony 1465
,, , Don't stand on 3317/9
,, , to stand on 624/5
Certainly; 3837/2; 1427/2; 2386/1/4; 1220/7/6
Certificate, a government 2216/4
,, , school 1776/17
Certify 2646-299
Cesspool, a 3005/1
Ceylon 2568/6
Chaff 789; 789/6; 2335/1
Chagrined 454/6
Chain, iron 1569/5
,, , link 1569/3
Chains (fetters) 2845/4
Chair, a 843
,, , back of a 2383/3
,, coolie 538/5
,, covers 2325/2
,, cushion 843/2
,, , mountain a 3026/1
,, poles 1189/4
,, , rattan 3018/3
,, , to carry a 1189/2
,, , to ride in a 1189/1
,, , wicker 843/1
Chairman 350/11; 3296/4; 1518/5
,, of a Society 2180/6
Chalk 2666/14; 483/6
Challenge 3130-285
Chamber por 2100/3; 2362/11
,, of commerce 2672/6
Chameleon 888/1
Chamomile 1323/3
Chance, a 1094/7
,, , if by any 1744/4
Chance, a 1044/2
,, , to 2187; 1210/4; 2361; 1044/1
,, into 2361/1
,, , to (as money) 115
Chalmoogra oil 601/1
Chant, to 1157/13
Chaos 1669/6
Chapel (P) 1465/18
Chapped 2251/3
Chapter 205
,, one 205/4
Character 673/3; 958/3/4
,, , a 3536
,, , traits of 3561/2
Characters, abbreviated 961/2
,, , a row of 796/1
,, cut in relief 3023/3
,, , printed modern 2760/23
,, , shape of 3536/11
,, , unfamiliar 3536/15
,, , used for others of same sound 2223/5
Charcoal 2955; 1158/1
Charge, to (an enemy) 429/2
,, , to bring a 2276/1
,, , trumpted up 1845/3
,, with 1367/11
Charitable 3555/4
,, institution 2720/9
Charity 3824/2; 2147/13
,, , give in (C) 2141/3
Charity, to practice 2681/2
Charm, a 2171/6
Charming 3680/2
Chart, a 3162
Chase 384/12
,, him! 384/1

— C —

Chase people, will 384/3
Chasm, a 1596/3
Chaste 289; 1176/6; 3385/9
Chastity, to have vow of 3613/6
,, , to preserve 3385/6
Chatting 2937/2
Chauffeur, a 2896/1
Cheap 2343; 2362/5
,, or dear 2321/1
,, sale 1256/4
Cheat, to 2036; 2368/1; 688/1
,, people, plan to 1328/13
Check, a 2040/2; 228/6
,, , keep in 19/1
Check off, to 3072
,, , to (things) 3072/2
,, , to (passion, etc.) 19/8
Cheek bones 1297/1/2
,, , to pinch the 1831/4
Cheeks, the 2847;349
,, , round 349/1
"Cheeky" 2931/3
Cheer, to 3439/6
Cheerful 2191/4; 2761/2
,, countenance 3947/2
,, willingness 1221/11
Cheese 2048/8/9
Chekiang 309/2
Chemical analysis 441/7
,, combination 441-802
,, indigo 1438/3
Chemist 441/1—2896
Chemistry 441/1
Cherish 2430
Cherries 1521/1
Cherry, the 3911/1
Chess 1122/1; 3331/2
,, , play 1122/4
Chessboard 2499/4
Chessmen 1122/3
Chest, a 2574; 1377
,, , wooden a 1717/2
,, , the 825/3
Chestnut 595/8
Chew, to 3397
,, the cud 446/5
Chicago 234/2
Chicken, chickens 1004
,, , feed (rice bran) 789/4
Chicken, stuffed 3892/1
,, s, to feed the 3725/1
,, , to pluck a 739/3
,, , pox 3033/2
,, 's comb 1273/2
Chief, a 1589/5; 3039/4
,, engineer 1931/9
Chilbains 339/5
,, , to have 1643/6
Child, a 850/4; 1774/1; 2121/2
Childbirth, completion of month after 3678/7
Childbirth, flooding at 2287/3
,, , in 1479/10
Children 3250/1
,, of principal wife (sons only) 3061/1
,, of same parents 2248/1
,, , one's own 3270/3
,, , to take care of 3301/1
Child's play 702/6
Chill, a 783/3
Chimney 883/2
Chin, the 614/4
China 415/6/7
,, balsam 607/2
,, Inland Mission 2113/10
,, root 594/1
Chinaware 3554/2

— C —

Chinese 3219/2; 782/1
,, (language) 1776/5
,, brush pen 2293/3
,, classics 1157/15
,, emigrants 1194/3
,, fiddle 2169/4
,, literature 782/4
,, Turkestan 1129/3
Chintz 2412/8
Chirping 113/1
Chirp, to 232/2
Chisel, a 3452
,, , cold a 3452/3
,, , to 3452
,, , through 3452/1
Chloroform 1906/5; 1919-3875
Chocolate 229/1
Choice 969/1
Choke 1049
Cholera 2583; 523/1
,, morbus 995/6; 1526/4
,, pills 2583/3
Choose, to 969/2: 3130/3; 2857/4; 75
Chop, a seal 205/3
Chopper, a 3136/5
Chopping block 137/1
Chopsticks 442/2
,, , to eat with 2204/4
Chosen (Korea) 314/3
Christ 1096/6
Christmas 2944/1
Chrysalis, a 2398/1
Chrysanthemum 1323/1
,, tea 1323/4
,, yellow 1580/2
Chuckle, to 2830/7
Chum, a 2494/1
Church, a (P) 1465/18
,, , a (C) 3217/3
,, elders (C) 207/4
,, festivals (C) 1465/19
,, members 997/19
,, Missionary Society 2923/17
,, of England Mission 2153/18
,, , to join the 997/16
Cicada, the 2717
,, chrysalis, empty 2717/3
Cigarettes 883/7
,, , to roll 1291/2
Cigars 883/9; 2864/5
Cinders 2955/3
Cinnabar 348/2
Cinnamon 1375/1
Cipher 2152/6
Circle, a 809; 3660/1
,, about (i.e. airplanes) 3003/1
,, , to 3758/8
,, , to draw 809/1
Circuitous 3383/10
Circular (in shape) 3660/2
Circulars 381/6
,, , to distribute 2213/11
Circulate 2823/4
Circulation (of money) 172/6
,, (of money, air, etc.) 1495/14
,, , organ of 3501/3
Circumcision 1286-2247-2230
,, (O.T.) 1286/6
Circumference 3660-170
Circumspect 2635/1
Circumstances 1165/3; 2918/7
,, , favorable 1168/4
Circus, a 1731/14
Cistern, a 262

— C —

Citzeus 1413/6
Citizenship 1413/11
Citron 498/2
Citrus fruits 1402
City, a 2668; 2668/7
,, gate towers 2668/2
,, moat 746
,, , near the 1043/3
,, , to attack a 1334/4
,, , to build a 2668/5
,, wall 2668/1
Civil administration 1778/12
,, affairs, bureau of 1778-300-3053
,, engineer 1331/16
,, war 2113/7
Civilization 1776/10
,, , decline of 441/3
,, , modern 2549/13
Civilize, to 997-441
Civilized 441/2
Claim, a 913/1
,, , falsely 1860/4
Clams 720/2
Clam sauce 953/1
,, , shells 720/1
Clammy (feeling) 3931-1729
Clamor 3419; 2194/1; 124
Clan 3491; 3206; 3491/4
,, , expulsion from the 3491/5
,, , head of a 3491/2
,, , of what? 2698/1
,, register 2411/1
Clansmen 3491/3
Clap the hands 2226/2; 2226/1; 1261/6
Claret 3292/8
Clarinet 1950/1
Clash 429/1; 337/5

Clasp knife 307/3
Class, (genus) 1681; 421/8
,, , (degree) 3015
,, , a (school) 2228; 1053/5
,, , (grade) 943/1
,, , bottom of 1803/2
,, , the first 3843/2; 319/2
,, or genus of same 3610/10
,, , second (onboats, etc.) 3015/5
Classes, to conduct 2678/7
Classic, a 1157
Classics 1776/6
,, , stories from the 3083/4
,, , to quote from 3120/5
Classify, to 477/14
Classmates 2228/2
Classroom 521-3217; 997-2643
Clatter 1357/2
Clause, a (grammar) 3532-1306
Claws 116
Clean 1229/1
,, out (e.g. a pipe, etc.) 1599/3
Cleanse, to 2542
Clear 1815
,, (speech, etc.) 327/2
,, (writing) 2223
,, (of sky) 1414
,, & sweet (voice, music) 1549/2
,, of, get 2319/5
,, out, to 2838/5
Clearly 1815/7
Cleavage, a 1596/4
Clerk, a 2760/16
,, , senior 2565/3
Clever 1358/5; 3372/6; 1579/4 3517/1
Cliff, a 2012/2; 2007/1
,, , steep 2007/2

— C —

Climate 693/4
" , not accustomed to the 2777/20
Climatic condition 2777/10
Climb, to 1025;1444/2;2204/1
Clinch, to 373/6
Cliques 2213/3
Cloak 1491/1
Clock, a 417/2
" and watch dealer 2392/3
" , to regulate 410/4
" , to set the hands of 2505/1
" , tower 417/5
Clog, to 322/6
Clogs 1139
" , high healed (for women) 1139/3
" , Japanese 1139/4
Close, to (an affair) 1177/8
" , to (doors & windows) 2593
" , to (eyes) 676
" , bring to a 3386/6
" together 185/1
Cloth 2412
" , coarse 3413/1
" , grass 1728/2;615/3
" in bolts 2297/3
" , light 395/5
" , native 2412/4
" , a piece of 443/1
" screen 1559/2
" , striped 2412/11
" , twilled cotton 2412/12
Clothes 839/2
" , a suit of 3158/4
" chest 2574/3
" rack 839/1
" , to iron 3215/2
" , to knead with feet 2123/1
Clothes, to slip off 3011/3
" , to starch 3323/1
Clothe, to 200
Clothing 839/2
" , quilted 982/6
Clouds 3754
" , colored 3754/3
" , disperse 3754/4
" , passing 3754/2
Cloudy 145/1;3802/1
Cloves 3092/4
Club, a, stick 1390/2
" , a (social) 1312/5
" , president of a 2180/6
Clubfoot 1127/7/10
Clucking 1327/1
Clue, a 3039/7
Clumsy 2280; 3413/5
Coachman 193/11
Coagulate, to 1177/1
Coal 1888
,, , anthracite 1888/3
,, , bituminous 1888/2
,, bunkers 1888/6
,, gas 1888/4
,, mine 1888/8; 636/1
,, tar 2194/2
Coalfields 1888/7
Coarse 3414; 3413/4/5; 2751/1
,, (of persons) 1627/2
,, and rough 619/1
Coast, all along the 3667/3
,, defenses 759/14
Coastal 3667/4
Coat 2591
,, , long padded 2429/2
,, , opening of 1021
,, , quilted 1948/2
,, , short 2591/2

— C —

Coax 3826/1
Cobra 461/4
Cobwebs 231/2
Cock, a 1005; 1004/1
Cockatoo, a 3910/2
Cock-crow 1004/6
Cockroach 987/1
Cockscomb 1005/1
Cock's spur 1320/1
Cocoa 1327/2
Cocoanut 3864/1
,, dipper 2402/1
,, milk 3864/2
,, oil 3864/3
Cocoon 971
Code 2152/6
,, , secret 1793/7
,, , the 1721/1
,, , word 2152/5
Cod-liver oil 3621/17; 1232/8
Coerce, to 1132/4
Coffee 929/1
Coffin 1274/1
Cognizant 226/1
Cogs 257/3
Cogwheel 257/4; 1699/5
Cohabitation 536/3
Coiffure 1008
Coil, to 1665/4
Coir 3508
,, broom 2838/4
,, rope 3508/1
Coke 3391/2; 2955/2
Colander, a 1459/3; 1504/4
Cold 3599; 1451
,, , able to endure 1451/6
,, , to catch 2670/5; 2066/17
,, , to feel 3599/1, 1215/2
Colewort 2000/3
Collapsed 1968/1
Collar, a 1535/1
,, (for oxen) 2048-1270
,, , soft 1535/3
,, , starched 1535/2
Collateral 2974/8
Colleagues 3610/6
Collect, to 2559-3245
,, together 3301/7
Collection 1288/4
Collector's fee 618/8
Collide with 429; 434/1; 337/2
Collision, break by 428/3
,, knock over by 337/3; 428/4
Colloquial 2937/1
Colombo 1204/4
Colonel 1002/1
Colonies 2785/2
Colony 1778/14
,, dependent (Philippines) 1413/22
Color 2699; 2014/1
,, blind 2699/16
,, a deep 2619/2; 1624/15
,, , a delicate 2699/7
,, , light 2699/5
,, , lilac 1570/4
,, of leaves, etc. 3379/1
,, , to change 2361/2
,, , to match 2482/4
,, , to use contrasting 1141/6
,, , variegated 2243/5
Column, pillar 365
,, , newspaper 1447
Comb, a; combs 2753; 2322/1
,, , fine tooth 2322/2
,, , to 2753
Come 1461
,, again, to 3858/2

Come back, to 446/1
,, near 1039/3
Comedy 1140/5
Comely 1808/4
Comets 2812/5
Comfort 1652/1
,, , to 2153/14
,, , to those who labor (e. g. soldiers) 3724/5
Comfortable 3537/3
Command, a 1591/2
,, , those under a 2417/2
,, , to 478/1;235/11
Commander, a 2896/4
,, -in-chief 3328/1; 3662/6
Commence 758/9:341/2;256/3; 1872/1
Commend, to 3235;3235/2
Commendable 3235/3
Comment on, to 2268/9
Commerce 902/7
Commercial affairs 1858/8
,, buyers 1738/9
,, College 2672/11
,, intercourse 1646/3
,, port 504/2
Commiserate, to 2893/1
Commiseration 1568/2
Commission 3961;3961/1
,, (money exchange) 3113/7
,, , to get 87/2
Commission, special 3722/3
,, , to 65/3/4
Commit small faults 462/2
Commode 2684/2
Common 2380/15;3268/6
,, good, the 1332/6
Common herd, one of the 3490/2
,, saying 3490/4/3
,, sense 2674/5
Communicate, to 2969/3
Communication, in 3603/15
Communications 988/18
,, , to cut off 3470/2
,, , to interrupt 3567/7
Communism 1343/7
Communist Party 1343/6
Community 2663/2
Compact, make less 2889/2
Companion, a 2494/1
Company 3574;2228
,, Limited 2896/8
,, , to bear one 2485
,, , to form a 1260/8
Comparative degree 3058
Compare with, to 2310/1;2573/12
Compass, a 136/3; 1640/3
,, , four points of (everywhere) 2908/2
,, , geomancer's 1640/4
Compassion for 1568/1
,, , tender 3824/1
Compassionate 3555/3
Compelled 2995/9; 2317/5
Compel, to 2346/1;1132;1824/1
,, , to do 960/6
Compendium, a 3472/1
Compensate, to 2677/2;2484/1
Compensation 2484/4; 2893/4
Compete, to 2173/3; 2310/8
Competent 304/6
Compile, to 2367/1
Complain, to 3656
Complete 3466/1;3261/1;2639/2; 3142/6
,, and precise 172/5

— C —

Complete number 3245/4
,, , to 2730/4
Completed 3658/1; 3181/3
,. action 203
Completion of one's term 3811/6
Complexion (of face) 698/6
,, (of skin) 2330-2699
Compliant 2878/2
Complicated 3243/4; 458/2
Complicity 226/9
Compliments, am not worthy of such 1225/5
Comply, to 2792/1; 3295/5
Compose, to 2367;356
Composers 356/1
Composition 1776/4
,, , rules of 1776/1
,, , assign subject for 2990/2
,, , to correct a 2572/4
Compound, to 131;3249/3
Comrade 2494
Comrades 2477/4
Compradore 1738/3
Comprehend, to 3052/7; 2814/2
Comprehension 1192/3
Compromise, to 3603/13
Compulsion 1132/3
Compulsory education 1131/14
,, military service 2372/18
Compute, to 183
Concave 1968
Conceal, to 1902/1;186/4/3; 3460/2
Concealed 3358/3
Concerned 3414/1;3391/4;1359/15
Conceited 3314/1; 3537/8
Conceive (a plan) 2578
,, (a child) 3829/1;3194/2
Concentrate (troops, students) 3245-415
Concentrate on 358/3
Concentration 371/11
Conception 3696/2/1
Concessions, foreign the 3402/8
Conchology 952/2
Conclude, to 3098/2
Concluded 1608/6
Conclusion, a 3101/3:1177-1706
,, , to draw a 3576/8
Concordat, a 1788/1
Concubine, a 3384/1;1930/4
Condemn, to 3101/4
Condense 2782-2829
Condiments 2640/2
Conditions 336-535
,, of society 321/7
Condolences 3126/8
Conduct 671/1;3601/2;673/3
,, , perverse 3714/4
,, , rules of 1378/7
,, , to 2895/3;3826/4
,, , to (electricity, etc.) 381-3148
,, , upright 2996/1
Confer upon, to 2673
Conference 858/4
Confess, to 1336/1;2733/9;3923/6; 3923/5
Confess openly 270/4
Confession (C) 1203/11
Confidence, to have in 3811/4
,, , to inspire 2885/6
,, , to lose 2885/5
Confident, a 589/1
,, , to feel 1220/4
Confidential 2546/29
Configuration 3914/7

— C —

Confine, to 1395/4;1359/10
Confinement (in labor) 2500/4
,, , month of 3430/5
Confirmation Sacrament of (C) 149/1
Confiscate (in part) 1909/3; 427/3
,, (everything) 122-925
Conflagration 517/3
,, , to put out a 1072/3
Conflict, to (e. g. ideas) 429/1
Confucianism 828/2;3626/2
Confucius 828/1
Confuse, to 921/2;1079/3
Confused .3243;1669/12;3403/1
Confusion 3760/2;921/2;481/1
Congeal, to 1171
Congee 396
Congenital 3194-2601
Conglomeration 3522/1
Congratulate, to 757/5;728/2;695/4
Congratulation 1335/2
,, , card of 3114/2; 757/1
Congratulatory presents 757/3
,, wishes and prayers 728/3
Congregation, a 2180
Congress 2180/14
Conical 3350/5
Conjecture 1609/10;3576/6;67/3
Conjugal act 536/4
,, fidelity 289/3
Conjunction, a 1567-3552
Connected 1567/4
Connecting link 1567/6
Connection 1359/12;2873/1
,, , close a 1793/10
Connivance 226/9
Connubial harmony 3776/11

Conquer, to 2915/4
Conscience 1542/2;2492/3
Conscientious 2732/2;2546/22
Conscious of 2814/3
Consciousness 1215/6
,, , to lose 480/3
Consecrate, to (C) 398/1
,, , to (life, etc.) 722/1
Consecutive 1567/7
Consent 3757/1
Consequences 1359/12
"Consider a bit" 1960/2
Consider, to 1960/1;2899/1/4; 201/2
Considerate of 2983/8
Consign goods to 2567/5
Consignment 2268/6
Consist of, to 2247/10
Console, to 2153/14;3724/2
Conspiracy 1795/7
Constable 2406/9
Constancy 672/4
Constant (disposition) 2816/8
Constantinople 1385/8
Constellation 2812/1
Constipated 1177/18
Constitution 2803/11;3662/4
,, (a law) 723/1
Constitutional goverment, to establish 723/2
Construct, to 1152/1;341/1
Construction of the country (book by Sun Yat Sen) 1152/6
Consul, a 1589/1
Consult, to 138/1;2672/2; 858/8;201/2
Consume, to 2822/11
Consumption (disease) 2113/6;1618/1;474/2

Reference Material

— C —

Contact, to have 3383-1039;3383-408
Contagious 381/5
Contain, to 774/2;1282/1
Contained in 3436
Contemplate 1770/3
Contemporary 3610-3190/3
Contemptible 2448/6
Contemptuous 1745/11
Contend, to 1168/1
Content 226/4
Contented 2153/5;1652/4
Contentment 2153/1;442-844
Contents 2113/5
,, , table of 1914/4
Contest, a 3414/4
Contest, to 95
Context, the 2679/18
Contiguous 1567/3
Continence 289/3;3934/4
,, , heroic 299/4
Continent, a 1691/5;174
Continents, the five 1989/2
Continue 1070/2
Continuous 1691/1
Contour 3162-3914
Contraband 658/6
,, goods 3731/5
Contract, a 802/1
,, , to make a 1453/1
,, , to (for buying) 2733/8
,, , to (a job) 2733/7
,, , to work by 1331/12
Contradict, to 2444/1
Contradictory 1125/8
Contrarily, to act 1125/10
Contrary 448/8
,, to expectations 1302/7
Contrast 2310/1;2573/5

Contribute, to 1288/3
Contribution 1342/5
Contributions, to burden with 1288/7
Contrition 579/1
Contrivance, clever 1576/7
Control, to 406/1;679/1/2; 208/3;130
Control, to gain 1440/6
Conundrums 3013/7
Convalescence 3844-3887
Convenience, at one's 3488/2;2792/2
Convenient 2362;1524/5; 524/7;2364/7/4;3295/8
Convenient when 2362/6
Conversation 3694/6
,, , private a 1793/6
Converse, to 1706/2;1226/5
Convert, to become a 606/2
Conveyance 3758/3
Convict, a 960/2;3302/2
,, , to 3477/8
Convince 2363-3138
Convoke, to 315/9
Convolvulus 287/2
Convoy 2171/4;17-2891
Convulsions 178/10
Cook, a 518/3
,, , to 351
,, , it softer or thinner 2669/2
,, , rice 351/1
,, , soft 2130/1
Cooked, not enough 2121/3
Cookies 2048/8
Cooking pots, to make 352/1
Cool (of weather or food) 3378/6
,, (food) 2949/6
,, air, to enjoy the 2734/3

— C —

Cool oneself 3037/3
Coolie 1257/1;3130/1
,, , be a 2932/4
,, , to sell 1739/7
Co-operation 802/12;3565/2
Copper (arsenide of nickel) 3612/2
,, , acetate of 455/5
,, rust 3612/5
,, , sulphate of 455/4
,, , white 3612/3
Copperas 455;3612/4
Copy out, to 122/1
,, , to write from 1479/7
,, , off, to 1692/2
,, , slip, a 3536/7
,, ,slips 3822/11
Copy-book 3244/7
Copyright 1295/7;356/3
,, , to infringe a 446/6
Copyists 2760/16
Copulate, to 988/13
,, , to (of animals) 421/5
Coral 2595/1
,, , red 2170/1
Card, a 2731/2;2848/5
Cordamom 1082/2
Cordial 3776/3
,, friendship 988/19
,, reception 624/4
Coriander 2540/1;2177/3
Cork 2777-3521
,, , a 166
,, , to 166/2
Corkscrew, a 3292/12
Cormorant 3557/1
Corn 2881/1/2
Corns 1004/11
Cornea, the 2016/4
Cornelian 1733/1
Corner, a 1214/1
,, , that 2590/3
,, , turn a 3703/4;1214/19
Corners 1993/1
Corpse, a 2905/1;2683/1/2
,, , to dress a 330/7
Corpulent 465/8
Correct 3208/2;3560/1
,, , to 1044/3;297/6
Correspondence hand 2760/22
,, school 630/1
Corresponding 2573/7/18
Corridor 1657/4/2
Corrosion 2560
Corrosive sublimate 2726/1
Corrupt by example 3698/4
,, officials 1527/1
,, practices 3034/3
Corruption 2211/2
,, , hidden 658/5
Corundum 2581/6
Cosmetics 233/1
Costume, chinese 330/4
,, , men's 330/5
Cotton 1821/1
,, cloth 1821/2
,, mattress 3933/1
,, quilt 1821/5
,, , to flock 2958/3
,, tree, native 1821/7
,, wool quilt 1821/6
,, yarn 1821/3
Couch, a 342;1250/1
Cough, a (from a cold) 1061/4
,, , to 1061/2;610/1
Council, a 1217/3
Counsel, to 2570/4
,, , to take 2672/1
Count, to 2749

— C —

Countenance 1828/9
Counter attack 1334/3
,, scales 2466/2
Counterfeit coins 2233/12
Counterfeit goods 2032/1
,, , to 933/4;2664/6
Counterfoil or stub (e.g. checks) 3467/7
Countersign, a 2152/5;562/4
Country 707/1
,, , nation 1413;925/17
,, , independent 1413/21
,, , in the 3867/12
,, , one's own 1413/2
,, , to break off relations 988/20
,, , to return to one's 2176/5
,, , villages 3464/1
,, , wealthy, a 555/4
,, , your 1373/3
Country-side 707
Couple 2671
Courage 3959/1
,, , to take 336/5
Course 2145/1
,, of events 2913/10
Court, a 3541;320
,, , case a 1153/6
,, , decision 2497-3552
,, , higher 3053/6
,, , lower 3053/5
,, , of justice 2621/5
,, , of St. James 3907/6
,, , to appeal to higher 2840/1
,, , to appear before a 3040/5
,, , to open 3217/1
,, , to try in 1785/10
Courteous 1465/3
Courtesies, to exchange 1465/2
Courtiers 320-2632
Courtyard, small a 3089/20
Cousins, first maternal 853/4
,, of different surnames 2393/12/13
,, of same surname 724/4;2751-3217;2783/5
Cove, a 3703/2135
Covenant 1013;3871
Cover, a 1211
,, over 186/3
,, , to 1022;1211;776;35
,, tightly 776/2
,, , to take off a 1179/1
,, up (with earth) 3686/2
,, with (hand) 31
Covering, a single 2337/2
Coverlet, a 2337
Covet, to 696/8
Covetous 2935/1
Cow 2048
,, stake 1998/2
Cowardly 2931/4/5;730/3;3727/1
Cowherd, a 1913/1
Co-workers 3610/9
Coxcomb 2572/7
Crab, a 621
,, , claws of a 621/1
Crab lice, to have 3527/3
Crack, a 1426/1;1596/3
,, open 1596/1
,, , to 1596/2;2251;81
Cracked 2251/2/1
"Cracked", insane 2631/17
,, voice 81/1
Cracking 2222/1
Crackers 2340/2
Crafty 968/2/7;996/1;1370/1
,, (appearance) 2662/6

— C —

Crag, a	2012/2
Cramped	3494/2
Cramps	178/5
Crank, a	995/2
Crash, a	2382/1
Crate, a	1488
Craving	3827
,, satisfied (opium, etc.)	3827/3
Crawfish	608/1
Crawl, to	1444;2204
Crazy	3079
,, drunk	3079/4
Crayon	2699/2-483-2298
Creaking noise	2052/2
Cream	1933/6;2048/7
Create, to	3411/1
Creation	758/10
,, , the	341/3
Creatures, aquatic	3491/6
Credentials	2760/12
Credit	63/5
,, accounts	2658/2
,, , letter of	2181/2
,, , to buy or sell on	2658
,, , to get goods on	2658/1
,, , to give on	2658/2
Creditor	63/1;1295/20
,, , rights of	63/5
Creditors, a union of	63/7
,, , to avoid	2319/6
Creek, a	430
Creep	1444
Creeper, a creepers	1444/5;3018
Cremation	3454/4
Crepe	3294/4
Crest fallen	2780/3;2852/2
Crevice, a	1426/1
Cricket	1084/11
Cricket, a	2802/1
,, , fight	2802/1
Crime	3477/1
,, , capital a	2905/4
,, , to atone for	3477/5
,, , to commit a	462/1
Criminal, a	3477/3
,, case	3915/4
,, code	1721/5
,, escaped	3161/2
,, to execute by shooting	2196/1
Crippled	1127/22
Crisis	2030/5
Crisp (food)	3487;2759/3;2835/1
,, (of air)	3069-698-2759
,, (of piecrust)	2043/3
Criterion, a	410/7
Critical point	2030/5
Criticize, to	2268/7
Crocodile, a	2070/1
Crooked	1665;3704/1;1330
Crop, early	3411/9
,, , late	1743/6
,, of bird or fowl	2872
Cross river or harbor	759/1
,, , the	937/2
,, , the (C)	749/10
,, , to	988/9
,, beams	637
,, -eyed	3307/3
,, road	2639/4
,, street	941/4
Crosswise	3714/1
Croton oil	2192/5
Croup	646/1
Crowd, a	3570/3
,, , unable to turn for	2345/2
,, , to	2345;3943/1;128;2395

— C —

Crowd upon 3248/1
Crowded (animals) 1793/1
,, (persons) 2345/1;3943/1
Crown 1273/1
,, Prince 2924/9
Crowned, to be 1825/1
Crucial stage 1359/14
Cruel 1655;3242/3
,, treatment 1457/2
Cruiser, a 3502/4
Crumbs 2553/1
Crumple 126/2
Crumpled 1779/1
Crusaders, the 2639/6
Crush, to 68;73
Crusts of boiled rice 3391/1
Cry lustily 2160/1
Cryptic language 3637/2
Crystals, soda 972/1
Cuba 1258/11
Cube, a 1453/18;2983/7
Cubic inch 3465/2
,, measure 1453/20
,, root 1453/19
Cuckold, a 1690/6;1368/6
Cuckoo, the 1289/1
Cumcumber 1346/1
Cudgel, a 2244/1
Cuff 3296/2
Cul-de-sac 1404/4;3582/1
Culminate, to 3658/3
Cultivate, to 979
,, virtue 2555/4
Cultivated fields 3090/1
Cultivation, to bing under 666/1;526/2
Culture 1776/11
,, , to accept (e. g. savages) 1367/5
Cultured 2003/1
Cunning 968/7;996/1;1370/1
,, (appearance) 2662/6
Cup, a 2474
Cupola 1340/3
Curb, to 1276/7
Cure (sickness) 840/9
,, , to 2479/3
Curl up 1665/4
Curios 1258/13/15
Curious 1116/2/6;1258/6;866/6
Current 3603/2
,, , alternating 1495/26
,, , contrary a 2009/2
,, direct 1495/25
,, , favorable 2777/3
,, , strong 1034/2
,, , to shut off 130/4
,, , to turn on 130/3
Curry 929/2
Curse, to 176;324/1;176/1
Curtain 1559;1872:211
,, , to drop the 1872/2
,, , to raise the 1872/1
Curve 3704
Curving upwards 738
Cushion, a 3933;3087/1
Cuspider, a 2938/1
Custard apple 445/3
Custom, a 1466
Customary 1466/3
Customer, a 624;1268/6;1268/5
Customers, ready for 3209/2
Customs 1304/1
,, barriers 1359/5
,, , commissioner of 2778/6
,, commons 595/11
,, , pay duties 711/3
,, house 1359/3

Customs, native 1359/8
,, of the world 3490/1
,, of present society 321/7
,, service 1359/2
,, tariff 3264/2
,, , to pass 1359/4;1412/11
Cut 1286;951;2572
,, apart 82-3
,, characters, seals, etc 659/4
,, down 82
,, fine to 3388/2
,, in two, to 3388/1;3386/2
,, off, to 3361:82;3386/1; 3567;2572
Cut open, to 106/1
,, out, to 2594/4;3449/3
,, to the quick, to 2546/24
,, to 3056
,, woord, to 2441/1
Cute (as a child) 248/2
Cuttle fish 1767/7;205/2
Cycle, a 3190/3
,, , a (week, year) 172/1
Cyclone, a 2861/2
Cymbals 2506/1
Cynical laugh 1451/3
Cypress, the 2220/1; 2777-3521

D

Daddy 3042/2
Dahlia, the 202/1
Daily 2380/4
,, expense 3838/7
,, lessons 521/3
,, supplies 1052/3
Dainties 2759/2
Dairen 2923/18
Dally, to 1886/14
,, with, to (in playing) 1962
Dam, a 1096/2
Damage 2858/2;765/5;3779/2
,, , to 3698/1
Damages, to obtain 1536/4
Damask 3564/1
Dame, a 2443
Damp 2638;321/1;321;698/9
,, , to get 2638/2
Dance, to 1850/1
Dancing 1850/1
Dandelion 2428/2
Dandle , to 916/1;1506/1
Dandruff 2330/12;1954/5
Danger 2030/1
Danger, to encounter 3642/5
,, , to flee 2319/3
Dangerous 715;2030/1
Dangerous and injurious 715/4
Dare , how would I ? 1225/2
,, not 1225/4
Caring 2931/10
Dark 658;2152
,, brown 1232/3
Darken, to 3207/2
Darkness 658/1
Darling , a (boys) 1185-3250
,, (girls) 1185-2122
Darn, to 2407/2
Darnels 2266/1
Dart , a 3362
Darwin 2969/5
Dash against 428
Data 3448/1
Date, out of 1258/7

— D —

Dates 3407
Dates , black 3407/2
,, , dried white 3407/4
,, , fresh white 3407/3
,, , red 3707/1
Daub 59
Daughter 2122
,, , brother's 167/2
Daughter-in-law 2801/1
,, ,, ,, (reared in home of spouse) 2801/2;564/5
Daughters (of brother and sister) 1898/5
Daughters (of sister) 1898/6
Daughter, marry off a 936/1
,, , your 3365/3;1591/10
Dauntless 1239/5
Dawdling 1449/5
Dawn 1918 3
Day, a 3838
Day after tomorrow 685/1
,, and a night 3572/13
,, before yesterday 3369/1
,, by day 402/3
,, , during the 965/4
,, , every other 956/4
,, , such and such a 1796/3
,, , the same 3339/5
,, , the whole 420/4
,, , to appoint a 1113/4
,, dreams 2578/10
,, laborers 2530/1
Daybreak 1414/1;2633/2
Daylight 1414/2;3838/4
Daytime 3838/5
Days are long 3838/9
,, are short 3838/10
,, in a few 263/2
Dazzling 1414/5;101/1
Dazzle, to 101
Dead (plants, etc.) 3122/1
,, , service for (p.) 2915/29
,, , to bewail the 2849/4
,, , to collect the (after battle, etc.) 1564/4
Deaf 1711;857/5
Deafness, to feign 17711/2
Dealer in foreign goods 2424/5
Dear somewhat 3058/5
Dearer 3058/5
Death 2905
,, , afraid of 2202/1
,, , almost frightened to 625/2
,, , eternal 3768/3
,, , sickness from 2905/8
,, , happy a 420/2
,, , letter announcing a 571/1
,, , to brave 2498/3
,, , to crush to 73/2;19/5
,, , to make false show of 872/3
,, , to put to 2607/2
,, , to vex to 1636/3
,, , worthy of 2974-2905; 1208/3
,, rattle 196/4
Debate, to 95;2363/3;2381/1
Debating club 1706/3-2180
Debauched 254/4
Debauchee, a 540/4
Debilitated 815/1
Debility (of men) 1379/11
Debit 63/6
Debitor, obligation of 63/6
Debt, a 63
,, , in 716/1;1379/1
,, , to collect 2647/7/1636/5
,, , to evade one's 1433/7

— D —

Debt, to repay a 3705/2
Debtor, a 3305/3
Decalogue 950/1
Decapitate, to 82/1
Decayed 572
,, (plants) 3122/1
Decaying 2776/3
Decay, to 2776/4
,, , to fall into 2179/1
Deceased, portrait of 3330/3
Deceitful 968/2/5
Deceive, to 3003;1902/2; 688/1;1921/1
Deceived 2036/1
Deceiving (e. g. shoddy goods) 880/5
Deceiving you, he is 3003/1
Decency 802-1465
Decide, to 1300/2;3568/5; 3562/1;3483/5;3449/6;2381/2
Decide, to (after discussion) 1300/6
Decided unanimously 1332/22
Decidedly 3837/2
Decipher a code message 3901/4
Decision, a 844/6;1300/10;2497/2
,, , final 1300/4
,, , official 2702/9
,, , to reverse a 2156/5
Deck, the 2774/12
Declaration of Independence 1453/17
Declare, to 891/7
Decline, to 2776/4;3576/4;3578/1
Declining years 2776/2
Decoct, to (e. g. medicine) 2256/5
Decorate 330/9
Decoration 2701/2
Decorum 1465/1

Decoy, to 1355/3
Decrease, to 2782/4
Decree, a 2497/2
Decrepit 2776/1
Dedicade, to 1336/8
Deduce, to 3576/5
Deduct, to 1080/2;364
Deducting 364/2
,, , after 364/1
Deduction 3576/7
Deed, forged 2032/6
,, , registered 1013/6
,, , unregistered 1013/5
Deeds (i. e. of persons) 3728/7
,, , to register 2778/3
,, , to stamp 3822/2
,, , virtuous 2720/3
Deep 2619
,, pit, a 3315
Deeply 2625
Deer, a 1693
Defame, to 2975/1
Default 716/3
Defeated 2211/5
Defect, a 1299/6;3561/3;3072/7
Defects & merits (of persons) 224/3
Defend, to 2406/4;537/5
Defendant 1203/7
Defense, line of 2809/13
Deficiency 716/3
Deficient 716
" in 1379/2
Deficit 1379/3
Defile, to 1962
,, , women 3936/5
Define, to 1378/2;3702/2
Definite 3101
Deflower, to 2441/8

— D —

Defraud, to 2368/1;1902/4
Degenerate 2776/3
Degrade, to 1246/2
Degree, a 3146;3015;3277
,, , academic 767/8
,, , B. A. 2914/4
,, , lowest bachelor's (old Chinese system) 2561/2
Degree, high, a 1196/6
,, of heat 3146/6
,, of longitude and latitude 1157/17
,, , M. A. 2445/1
,, , to chosse for a 1692/6
,, , University 767/8
Deity, deities 2631
,, , local 2663/1/2
,, , altar to 2957/2
Dejected 2263/1;144/3
Delay, to 1219/1;1969/5
,, , to spoil an affair by 263/7
Delegate, a 3190/4:3722/3
,, , to 3722/4
Deliberate, to 2672/1;138/1; 3200/1;2672/3
Delicate 2543;3846/2;2121;3846/3
Delicate (apperance of women) 1185/6
Delicate (of things) 248/1;3487; 2759/3
Delicious 2706/6
Delighted 580/1
Delirious 1420/1/2
Delirium 465/27;1862/4
,, , in a 480/2
,, tremens 1862/3
Deliver, to 2980/6;2567;988
Deliverer, a 1072/8
Delude, to 1762/4
Deluxe 2275/1
Demand, in 28664
Demeanor 958/6
Demented 3597/2
Demerits, to record 1109/5
Democracy 1778-350-300/3
Democratic Party 1778-350-3206
,, system of government 129/5
Demolish, to 78/3
Demon 1862/1
Demoniacal 3308
Dmonstrate to 235-438
Demoralized 572/3
Demote (in school) 1246/3
Den, a 3029;3681/4
Dernmark 2943/2
Dense 2125/7;185/5
Dented 1968/1;2092/1
Dentistry 1998/12
Deny, to 502/2
Deport, to (e. g. criminal) 2980/3
Depart, about to 1479/5
Department 516
,, , chief of a 516/2
,, , head of a 2754/2
Depend on, to 1003/2;842/1; 1433;265;2885/3
Dependable 2646/1
Dependencies 2785/2
Dependents, servile 32 1/2
Dependent states 2785/1
Deportment 1303/9;958/6
Deposit, a 3467/5
,, , eurrent 3467/6
,, , to make a 1377/7
Depositions 2760/12
Depraved 3308;2351/3

— D —

Depressed	3841/1;2546-454; 454/6;3894/2
Depressed feeling, to have	1906/3
Depression	2776/4
Deprived of	2852/1
Depth	2619/1
Depute, to	2857/6;65/4
Deputed, specially	2997/4
Deputy, a	3722/3
Derailed	1371/5
Derangement	3079
Derision	114/1
Descend, to	1246
Descendants	2855/1;3928/1; 3538/1
Describe, to	1836/1
Descriptions, all of	1213/1/2/3
Desecrate, to	3586/1
Desert, a	1876/1
Deserter, a	3161/3
Deserve, to	1208/2
Desiccate, to	1171/5
Design, a	583/3
Designate, to	235/8;302
Desire, a	2536/8
,, , to	2578/3673/4
Desires, sensual	3934/2
Desolate	2827/1
Desolation	3257/2
Despair	2546/31
,, , to	1886/7
Desperate	2616/2
Desperation, to drive to	2905/11
Despicable	2161/1
Despise, to	2982/6;704/6;876/1; 2698/3;2327/3
Despotism	129/4;1295/10
Destiny	1819/5;2750/7
,, , good	1819/3
Destitute	1344;1395/2
Destroy, to	2441/3;2822/3; 3720/4;78
Destroyer, a	1314/5
Detail, in	3337/1
Detain, to	1080/6;17
,, , to (a friend)	3709/3
,, , to (for trial)	1313/5
Detective, a	296/1;296-3281
,, , secret service	2152/4
Deteriorated	572/3
Determination	1300/1/10; 844/6/16
Determined	1149/7;1453/3
,, , not yet	1810/2
Detest, to	3271/1
Detestable	2161/1
Detour	372/2
Detrimental	765/2
Devastate, to	526/8
Develop, to (ability, etc,)	465/23
,, , to (lands, etc.)	2352/1
Device, a	2794
Devices, ingenious	1094/5
Devil	1369;1862/1
,, , shrewd as a	3314/2
Devise	311/3
Devoted	906/5;416
Dew	1630/2;1859/1
Dexterous	1927/1;649/1;3372/8
Diabetes	2100/6
Diagram, a	3162/1
,, , to (sentences)	3162-946
Diagnose, to	153/2
Dialect, local	2937/1
,, , mandarin	3801/2
Dialogue	1785;1
Diameter	1167/5
Diamond	3463/4;1016/5

Reference Material

— D —

Entry	Reference
Diarrhea	2138/2;2566
,, and vomiting	2138/3
Diary	1109/10;2418/6
Dice	2705/1
,, playing	77/1
Dictatorial	3584/6
Dictionary	3083/1
,, unbridged	3551/5
Die	2905;698/5
,, , about to	1479/3
,, , of cold	3599/3
,, , out to	2905/5
,, young	3561/6
Diet, to	949/1
Differs but little	635/1
Difference	2389/3
Different, a little	95/1
,, , very	53/2
Differential calculus	477/5
Difficult	1945;966/1;2550/1
,, , not	1507/2
,, to obtain	1945/5
,, to say	2148/10
Difficulty	1395/1
,, , to get out of	1490/4
Diffuse	2414/1
Dig	1403;3715
,, through	375
Digest, to	441/5
Digestion	2331/2
Digestive tract, the	3171/2
Dignified	1196/12;334/1
,, and graceful	2146/1
Digr[illegible]	228-1512
Dilato[illegible]	1969/5
Dilemma, a	1945/3
,, , in a	3425/4
Diligent	3960/5;203/7
Dilute	1079/5
Dim	1922
Dimensions	199/4
Diminish, to	961/1/6
Diminutive, a	3250
Dimple, a	1968/2
Din, a	3419;124;2382/1
Dine a la carte	3072/4
Dining room	3053/2
,, table	3195/1
Dinner host	350/11
,, plate	3110/1
Diocese	1315/3
Dip	3265/2;3810/1
Diploma	2760/12;1776/17
Diplomatic relations	2066/7
,, ,, , to break off	988/20
Dipper, a	766/1;3027
Diptheria	682/8
Direct	3383/9
,, , to	235/5;2209/7; 2613/7;1157/3
Direction	713/2
Directions for using	3960/7
Director, a	3598/2;271/4
,, of studies	997/4
Dirt	157/1,2141/1;1954/2
Dirt, to take up	495/1
Dirty	2158/1;46/1;3278/4
Disagreeable (disposition)	179/6
Disagreement	95/3
Disappointed	1635/2
Disappointment	337/1
Disaster, to meet with	3404/1
Disband	946/10;3449/4
Discerning	3603/11
Discharge, to	2664
Disciple, a	1900/8;3160/1
Discipline	485/3;1866/7

Discipline, domestic 466/5
,, of family 925/11
,, , master of 485/1;960/12
Disclose, to 1504/8;1630/1;3157/3
Discomfort, feeling of 132/2
Discontented 1617/5
Discontinue, to 3105/2
Discord, to sow 2842/1
Discount, a 1080/3
,, , (money changing) 2040/6;3113/7
,, , to make up 2407/6
Discouraged 2546/12
Discourse 891/3
Discurteous to 1465/5
Discover, to 465/15
Discrepancy 477/7
Discuss, to 1706/9;858;1706/10; 1244.1706;2937/6;2381/1
Discussion, a 2180/10
,, club 1706/9-2180
,, , to propose for 858/7
,, , together for 3245/2
Disdain, to 699/1;1837/1
Disdainful 1745/12
Disease 3282/1;301/1/3
,, , acute 301/2
,, , cause of a 1032/5
,, , infectious 1226/10
,, , likely to cause 2178/4
,, , root of a 2342/4
,, , to catch 880/3
,, , virulent 1051/6
,, germs, carrier of 1891/3
Disembarass, to 3569/4
Disembark, to 1737/1
Disgrace 258
,, , conscious of 258/4
,, , to suffer 3936/2
Disgrace, to wipe away 2864/7
Disgraced 2642/13
Disgraceful 179/4
Disguise, to 2234;1210/6
Disgusting 873/2
Dish 3110
Dish cover 1211/7
Disheartened 2546/10;783/6
Disinfect, to 2822/5
Disinfectant, carbolic 180/3
Disinfectants 537/4
Disinter, to 3454/6
Dislike, to 876;873;3271/2;2161/2
Dismiss, to 3449/4
,, , to (employees) 364/6
Disobedient 3706/2
,, (to one's parents) 3902/1
Disobey, to 1249/3;3731/1
,, , to (one parents) 1991/2
Disdorder 3760/2;1669/12;481/1; 1489/1;1577/3;921/2
,, , great 3116/3
,, , to throw into 994/5
Disorderly 411/1;534/6;3415/8
Disparage 2972/2
Dispensable 2867/3
Dispensary, a 1328/8
Dispensation 581/2
Disperse, to 2531;946/10
Dispirited 1294/3
Display, to 2209/1
Display for sale (e. g. hawkers) 3209/1
Displease, to 2995/5
Displeased 448/6;3313/2
,, , to be 1356/1
,, , with you, he is 1356/3

— D —

Disposition 2331/1;2275/6;3823/4; 2546/6;2631/15;165/1
,, , of a savage 1742/4
,, , natural 2816/1; 3089/16
,, , violent 1420/6
Disputations 24/2
Dispute. to 2444;2363/2;95/4; 1006/4
Disqualify 2822/8-958/2
Disquited 2271/1
Disregard 1268/3
Disrespectful 2642/7
Dissatisfied 3489/4;1617/5
Dissection 946/11;2299/1
Disseminate, to 2531/6;2437/4
Dissipate sorrow 1906/2
Dissipated 2530/6;3210/5;1660/2
Dissipation 2823/3
Dissolute 2912/1;3210/5;3807
Dissolve 2531;2531/5
Distance 3670/5
,, , to object to the 876/2
,, , to look at from a 1886
Distant 1512/1;3670;2751/1
Distasteful 873/2
Distill spirits 291/1
Distilled spirits 2744/4
Distinct 1815/1
Distinction, without 1721/2
Distinctive 2997/5
Distinguish, to 477/7;1315/4; 3702/3
Distorted 1802
Distracted 3243/3;477/6
Distress 1946/2
Distressed 2550/1
Distressing 3229;1412/21;3256/1; 1395/2;966/1;546/2
Distribute, to 2213/10;477/2; 316/12
District chief 1315/2
,, city 3675/3
,, magistrate 3675/1
Disturb, to 994/1;921/3
Disturbance, to raise a 1669/7
Ditch, a 636
Ditty, ditties 1205;3128/5
Dive, to 1813/1
Divide, to 477/1;3702/3
,, equally 3755a/1
Divided into two parts 3386/3
Dividend, a 1260-2797-2399
Dividend, extra 364-1260-2797
Dividends 1524/14
Divine 2728/8
,, blessing 586
,, by lots, to 3353/2
,, protection 2406/5
,, ,, and aid 2314/2
,, , to 277/1
Divining blocks 2474/3
,, digrams, the eight 2245/6
,, slip 3353
Diving dress 3358/4
Division, a 3563/1
,, (arith.) 364/9
,, into branches, (science) 477/17
Divisional commander 2897/6
Divorce 1512/3
Divulge, to 465/2
Divulged 2820/1
Dizziness 3759/1
Dizzy 3759;1762/2
Do 2235
,, as you like 3488/1;3811/2

— D —

Do not do (it) 3410/3
,, it this way 2/1
,, , it will 855/6;1635/5
Docile 3052/3
Dock, a 2135
Doctor, a 840/1
,, of literature 2914/7
Doctrine 3145/2;350/13;767/13
Document, a 3114
,, comercial 2942
Documents 1776/13
Dodder 3018/2
Dodge, to 2708/4
Dog, a 1069
,, bezoar 3784/8
,, collar 1270/1
,, , mad a 3079/1
,, , male 1263/2
,, that barks at everyone 476/2
Dog-days 2764/1
Dolichos 1287
Dollar, one 1772/1
Dolt, a 2280/3;2050/2
Doltish 2280;254/1
Dome 1340/3
Domestic affairs 925/13
,, animals 925/18;1681/2
,, ,, , to rear 1913/3
,, fowls 1023/3
Domineering 43/5
Dominoes 1400/8
Done it, have never 1848/3
,, well 2955/4
Donkey, a 1674
Don't brother me 1764/3
,, come yet 1764/2
,, stare at me 1467/1
,, touch it 3030/1
,, trouble yourself 1313/7

Door 1900
,, , side a 1900/3
,, -bar, a 1900/14;21/1
,, bolt 2894/1
,, catch 1369/10
,, curtain 1559/6
,, leaf of a 2711
,, lintel of a 1900/15
,, single leaf 2711/5
,, , to close the 872/1
,, , to close and bar of the 2593/1
,, , to enter a 3836/1
,, , to knock at the 645/1; 1188/5
,, , to open the 872/2
,, , push the 3687/2
,, , to rap on a 2226/3
Door-frame 1361/1
Doorkeeper 1900/13
Door-posts 528/1
Doorsill 85/1
Doorway 1900/1
Dormitory 1111/7
Dose, a 3249/1
Dot, a 3072
Double 2488/1;2493/4
,, strength (wines, etc.) 2671/7
,, dealing 1370/2/3
Doubt 847/847/1
Doubtful 847
Douse, to 3265/1
Dovetail 2884/4
,, , to 2884/1
Dovetailed 1998/14
Down 3950
,, with.... ! 2915/6
Downcast 2780/3;2852/2
,, countenance 2653/2

Reference Material

— D —

Dowry 936/3
Doze, to 676/1
Dozen, a 2915/30
Dozing 1173/3
Draft, drafts (bank) 2181/1
,, , rough a (in printing) 1201/3
,, ,, , to draw up a 1201/4
Drag, to 1428;3180;196
Dragon 1709
,, boat 1709-2774
,, -fly 3222/1;3108/1
Drain, a 1316/1;636/2
,, convered, a 1316/2
,, , an open 1316/3
,, pipe 1276/13
Drake, the mandarin 3653/1
Dramatist, a 2371/4
Draught animals 2602/1
Draw, to - pull 1428
,, , to (attract) 1054/2
,, , to (pictures) 3700
,, , back, to 2782
,, , close together, to 2782/5
,, , tight 1034/6
,, , up, to 3098/1
Drawer, a 1377/2
Drawers 556/2
Drawing, a 3695;3162/2;588/1;
,, ruler 199/5
,, to make a (lottery) 2391/1
,, , treatise on 2423/4
Dread 827/2;3727/2
Dreadful 753/6
Dream, a 1924
,, , to (in sleep) 1924/1
,, , to (when awake) 1924/6
Dream, to awake from a 1924/2
,, , to see in a 1924/3
Dregs 45
,, , vinegar 3403/3
Drenched 3265/3
,, (by rain) 2586/3
Dress, ordinary 2362/15
,, , to 2591/3;210/1;330
,, , to tear one's 1364/5
,, up, to (disguise) 2234/1
Dried 540
,, fruits 1229/10
,, prunes 1889/1
,, up (i. e. a stream) 1229/5
Drift 2396/3
Drifting (e. g. seaweed) 2397/1
Driftwood, to gather out of water 1459/1
Drill, a 3463
,, , a hole 375/1
,, through 375
,, , to 1574/1
,, , to (physical) 2983/1
,, grounds 3314/5
Drink 3805
,, , a cooling 1543/3
,, , given to 742/1
,, , good to 3805/3
Drinking ability 1550/2
,, vessel 2474
Drip, a 3060/1/4
Drive 2614/2
,, in a stake or peg 2998/1
,, off 1234/4
,, out 1234/5;1314/2
Driver (auto, tram, etc.) 2896/1
Drizzle 3635/4
Droop 2780

Drop, a 3060
,, , down 3001/1
Dropsical 213
Dropsy 2777/14;1264/2
,, abdominal 2777/13;213/1
Drought 785
,, , distress from 785/3
Drown, to 144;142/1
Drugged 1728/9
Drugs 3875;3448/2
Drugstore, modern 3875/6
Drum, a 1261
,, , to beat a 1261/1
Drum, to cover a 1901/3
Drummer, a 1261/3
Drumplayers 1642/4
Drum-stick, a 1261/4
Drunk, to get 3476/1
,, , to make one 1280/3
Dry 1229/6
,, and crisp 3487/1
,, by heating 2939/1
,, cell 3084/7
,, clean, to 2542/2
,, fresh fruit 2588/3
,, in shade 1229/12
,, in the air 1663/2
,, lumber, to 2939/2
,, or air clothes 1663/3
,, provisions 1229/8
,, , to 2479/3
,, weather 785/1
Drying platform 2241/4
Duck, a 18
,, , dried 1454/2
,, eggs preserved 2330/7
,, gizzard 2636/5
,, wild 18/1
Ducks, bombay 3621/6
Duckweed 2428/1;2384/1
Due 1118/9
Dues 63
Duke, a 3320/3
Dull (of business) 1451/1
,, (of conversation) 1811/10
,, (of persons) 1918;2050/1;
3593/2
,, (of things) 1404
Dumb 5/1
Dumplings 1198
,, , boiled 993/1
,, , steamed 993/2
,, , wrapped in
leaves 3511
Dun, to 334/4
Dung 2684
Dupe, to 1650/1
Durable 1020/1/6
,, , not 2942/4
Dust 157/1/2;2142
,, , covered with 157/6
Duster, feather 2838/2
Dusty from travel 157/5
Duties 2913;267/2;3899/1
,, , in addition to one's
1141/4
,, , to pay 1947/1
Duty - obligation 71/1;492/6;
865/4;267/6/1/4
,, - taxes 1540/7
,, ad valorem 1259/5
,, , faithful to 591/9
,, free 1823/5
,, , one's day on 271/5
,, , one's night on 271-3869
,, , sense of 2546/25
,, , to assess 2778/9
,, , to do one's 2649/1

Duty, to evade (taxes) 2778/8
,, , to fail in one's 2642/10
,, , to take one's turn of 2228/3
Dwarf, a 2038/3
,, bamboo 395/6
,, oranges 1402/1
Dwell 359
Dwelling, a 3685
,, place, one's 238/1
Dwellings 3685/5
Dye, aniline 3088/2
,, , to 880
,, , cloth, to 880/1
Dyes 2014/2
Dyke, a 2993/2;1096/2
Dykes, to raise rice field 401/2
Dynamics 1553/12
Dynamite 52/3
Dynamo 3084/9/10
Dysentery 2138/1;1526/1/2
Dyspepsia 2292/2

E

Each 1896
,, day 1896/4
,, item 1896/3
,, man 1896/2
,, occasion 1896/1
,, time 1896/1
Eagle, an 3908
Ear, the 857;857/1
,, , lobe of 857/2
Ears, ringing 857/4
,, , scrofulous swellings under both 1556/2
,, , to clean the 3715/2
Ear-rings 3707/1
,, wax 857/3
Early 3405/2;155/4
,, life 3379/9
Earn 87
Earnest 814/6
,, , in 146/2
Earnestly 663/1
Earth 3045;3045/2;1954/2
,, , geomantic currents in the 1709/2
,, , rich 512/5
Earth, the 1084/8
,, to root up (pigs) 1341/1
Earthen basin 2504/1
Earthen jar (with small muoth) 305
Earthenware 1237/1
,, pipe 2002/3
,, pot 2403/4/5
,, vessel 16
Earthquake 148/1
Earthworms 3784-811
Ease 1652/1;2761/1
,, off 2889/1
,, nature 2362/12;438/4; 2137/1
,, , set at 581/4
East 3595
East Indies 1936/3
,, and west 3595/4
,, , the 3595/1
Easter lily 802/18
Eat, to 2706
,, one's fill 2250/1
,, only vegetables 62/2
Eatables 1791/5

— E —

Easy 864/1;704/3;3368/2
,, , from difficult to 3847/5
,, . chair, an 2781/3
Eau de Cologne 1630/3
Eaves, the 877/1
Ebony 1889/3
,, (Chinese) 227/3
Eccentric person, an 1116/7
Echo 337/7;3913/8;709/2;443/7
Eclipse of moon 2707/2
,, ,, sun 2707/1
Economical 633/3
Economic rights, to regain 3709/5
Economics 3252/2
Eczema 1431
Eddy, an 2861/3771
Edge 2355
,, , to split the 3227/2
,, , to stand too close to the 1775/3
Edict 2413/5
Edify, edifying 573-2996
Edit, to 2367/1
Editor, an 350/12
Editorials 2663-1706
Editor-in-chief 3462/2
Education 3937/1;902/12
,, , bureau of 997/5
,, , compulsory 1131/14
Educational 947/6
,, world 767/14
Eel 2719
,, , white the 2719/2
Eels, small 3300/3
Effect 1177/3;1333/4;3912/4
Effect, to take 2646/5
Fffective 3855/4;2739/5
Effects 881/3;3446/1
Effeminate 3851/1
Effervesce 696/10
Efficacious 1756/5;2631/4
,, remedy 2943/4
Efficacy 1333/4;1553/2;881/3
Effort 491/5
,, , to put off 2631/12; 3960/5
,, , to rouse to 1468/1
,, , with united 802/11
Egg, eggs 2947
,, , hen's 2947/1
,, , on, to 2842/2
,, , poached 2947/10
,, s, preserved 2947/7
,, s, salted 2947/8
,, s, spoiled 3778/1
,, , sponge cake 1198/1
,, , white of an 2947/2
,, , yolk 2947/3
,, s, of birds or reptiles 413
,, s, to hatch 2947/6
,, s, to lay 2947/5
Eggplant 1346/2;1092
Eggshell 2947/4
Egret, the 1632/1
Egypt 2142/2
Elaborate 2215/5
Elastic 2041/1
,, webbing 3331/4
Elbow, the 97/2
Elder sister 3304/1
Eldest brothe's wife 2837/1
Elders 3461/2
Elect, to 2857/1
Elected, right to be 1295/16
Election 2857/1;1303/3
,, , eligibility 2857/3
Elective course 2857/5

— E —

Electric button 130/1
,, cable 1441/5
,, cell 3084/5
,, charge 427/5
,, current 3084/5
,, fan 2711/4
,, force 1553/13
,, heater 1613/8
,, light 3084/14
,, ,, bulb 2931/2
,, meter 3084/18
,, motor 3084/11
,, spark 3084/16
,, wire 3084/4
Electricity 3084
,, , positive 3885/1
,, , to conduct 3826/11
Electrocution 2607/7
Electro plating 3152/2
Elegant 2904/1;524/14;1776/16
Elementary 3836/7
Elements 1791/12
Elephantiasis 2992/1
Elevate, to 1303
,, , to (positions, etc.) 2296/4
Elevator 1246/8
Elf, an 910/1
Elicit, to 3826/2
Eligible 802/19
Eliminate 2822/8
Elm bark 3628/1
Eloquence 681/11
Elsewhere 362/4
Elves 3372/5
Emaciated 2651/3
Embankment, an 2993/2;1096/2
Embark, to 1651/4;2678/1
Embarrassed 1396/1
Emblem 1109/3
Embrace, to 2430/2
Embroider 2562/2;3547/2
,, , designs, to 2562/3
Embroidered 2562
,, flag (given a prize) 2390/7
Embroidery 2562/4
,, work 2562/1
Emerald 3486/2
Emergency 2913/14
Emery 2580/6
Emetic 465-40-3875
Emigrants 1194/1
Emigrate 504/3
Emissions, involuntary 3372/12
,, , nocturnal 1924/5; 2820/4
Emitting 534/13
Emotion, expression of 2393/9
Emotions 3381
Emphasize, to 358/3
Empire, an 2976-1413
Employ, to 2613;3960;584/1; 3811/5
,, people 3960/1
Employee, an 518/4
Employment 1331/1;1629/2
,, , pernament 1331/8
,, , to seek 3750/3; 115/2
Empower, to 2309;1295
Empty 823;823/9;815
,, crop, an 2872/2
Empty handed 823/5
,, thoughts 823/7
Emys 3621/10
,, , shell of (used as a drug) 2388/2
Enact, to 129/6

— E —

Enamel, fluid 3863/2
,, , to apply 3863/1
Encircle, to 3707/3
Enclosure, an 1447/4
Encoffin, to 1565/2
Encomium 3515/1
Encore 1261/6;3439/6
Encourage, to 1824/3;1361/9;812/3
Encroach 2198/1;1308/7;3266/1
End 1914/3
,, (of a play, war, etc.) 1177/7
,, of the world 1908/1
Endless 1841/7
Endorse 2475-3352
Endowment 1096/5
,, , one's physical 2803/11
Endure, to 3820/3/1;2005; 3620/6;2974/4
,, , difficult to 3820/2
,, , hard to 1945/4
,, , trials of life 2005/3
,, wrong 698/2
Enema 2542-225
Enemy, an 181/1;3062/1;3651/5; 3572/2
,, country 3062/2
,, , to attack an 1136/1
,, , to be an 3450/7
,, troops 3062/3
Energetic 1651/3;1333/3;3137/8
Energy 3372/1/2
,, , to nourish one's 2631/21
Enervated 2600/1
Enfeebled 2600
Engage, to 3317;3811/5
,, , to (marriage) 479/5
Engaged (marriage) 2378/1;75/3
Engagement, to break an 3578/3
Enforce, to 2681/5
England 3907/3
English language, the 3907/4
,, small letters 954/4
Engraft 227/2
Engrave, to 3121/4
Engraving or chasing tool 3227/3
Engrossed 371/1
Enigma, an 2313/3
Enjoy, to 712/3;2188/2
,, use of 712/2
Enjoyment 2822/10
Enlarge, to (e. g. picture) 534/5
,, , to (e. g. businses, etc.) 1419/1
,, , to (e. g. influence) 1419/2
Enlargement (picture, etc.) 534/5
Enlightened 758/12
Enlist soldiers 315/3
Enmity, mutual 2573/17
Enough 1073
Enroll, to 3014/1;353/3;315/8
Enshroud, to 1565/1;330/7
Ensnare, to 632/1;1650/1
Entangled 1050/2
Enter, to 3836
,, , to in register or account 2418/5
,, , permit to 410/5
Entertain 315/7;2485/1
Enthusiastic 698/3;814/6
Entice, to 3826/1
Entire 2639/2
,, day 2730/1
Entirely 3388/6;1212/2;3466/7
Entomology 1387/3
Entrance, an 1900/1
,, , main 2923/3
,, , ticket 3836/13

— E —

Entranced 2631/16
Entreat, to 1083;1083/9
Entrust 3203;988/14;3722/5; 569/1
Enumerate 2749
Envelope, an 596/2
Envious 3143/2;2016/11/6
Fnvoy, an 371-2911
Envy 1112
Ephedra (from which comes ephedrine) 1728/4
Epidemic 3903/1;3749/1;2687/9
,, , precautions againt 537/3
Epilepsy 3126/3;3882/5
Epitaph 2306/2
Epsom salts 874/6;2457/1
Equal 3261;3755-a
,, , an 3572/3
,, footing 2380/12
,, rank, of 2573/8
,, to 304/3;2482/3
Equality 2380/1
Equalize, to 2380/2
Equator, the 275/8
Equinox, autumnal 3298/3
,, , vernal 412/3
Equitable 1332/1
Equipment 311-2318
Eradicate, to 3567/3;2296/3
Erase, to 2594
,, (written characters) 1366/1
Eraser, rubber 989/6
Erosion 3266-2707
Erroneous 3308
Error, an 3428;1996/2;1412/9
Errors, 3428/4
Erudite 2445/2
Erysipelas 2954/2
Escape, to 1490/2;1878/2;1883/7
,, (responsibility or military service) 3161-2319
,, , he can't 1598/1
Escort, armed 17/2
Escort, to 2891;2171/4;17-2891
Especially 2066/9
Essay, an 1776/4;1706/6
,, , to write an 3450/2
Essential point 915/6
Establish, to 311/2;1152/3; 1453/15;341/1;2772/2
Estate 3446/6
Esteem, to 3461/1;426/4;1857/2 2885/4
,, highly 3804/2
Estimate, to 135/4;3562/2; 1609/10
Estranged, become 2751/5
Estuary 681/4
Eternal 1841/7
,, life 3768/2
Eternally 3768/1
Ether, the 3089/7
Ethics 3145/3;1518/23
Ethnology 2823/8
Etiquette 1465/1
,, , rules of 851/1
Eucalyptus oil 3848/11
Eucharist, the 1540/8
Eugenics 3843-2601-767
Eulogize, to 3235
Eunuch from birth, an 869/2
Europe 174/5
Europeanize, to 38-441
Evacuate, to 2489/5
Evade, to 3576/3;3721/1
Evangelize, to 381/1
Evaporation 441/8

— E —

Evasive words 815-3694*
Even 3261;2380;2380/9;3280/1
,, if 2865/2
,, numbers 2750/13
,, then 1075/1
,, to the extent of 2625/5
Evening 1743
,, , late in the 1743/8
,, , toward 10/1
Event, strange 1356/9
Events, to record 1692/3
Eventually 2647/9
Everlasting 3768/6
Every 1896;1213
,, action 3837/10
Everybody 423/1
,, -day 1896/4;3838/6
,, direction 2908/2
,, human undertaking 2913/11
,, kind 3890/4
,, one 1207/1
,, person 1896/2
Everything 453/2
,, upset 1669/1
Everywhere 3488/4;2765/3;
362/5;3142/8
Evidence 299/3;2290/1
,, circumstantial 2468/4
,, clear 1308/6
Evident 718/2;753/8
Evil 658/3;3714/6
,, has its recompense 2148/7
,, spirits 2631/3
,, to learn 3698/3
Evils 765/1
,, , self wrought 907/1
Evolution 441/6
,, of the world 2352/2
,, , theory of 887/7

Exact 298/6
Exacting 2192/3
Exactly 2011/1;298;1239/1
Exaggeration 526/5;440/9
,, , given to 1799/1
Examination (school) 648/1;881/4
,, , general average of
3341/1
,, marks 477/4
,, marks, (1st & and)
983/8
,, notes, (to sneak or
smuggle) 982/7
,, , oral 2685/5
,, paper 2685/6
,, papers, to hand in
983-1290;1186/2
,, questions, to give
438/12
,, , to publish result of
1179/4
,, , to submit for 1186/5
,, , to take 3040/8
,, , written 2685/4
Examine, to 60;3135/6;1143/1;
1785/9;648;1011/1;2814/1
,, conscience 111/1
,, deeply 648/3
,, thoroughly 896/1;648/3
Example 2465-3890;1843/2/5
,, , for 2328/1;3643/1
Exasperate, to 1134/1
Exasperating 1134/8
Excavate, to 1403;3715
Exceed proper bounds 1412/13
Exceedingly 1608/3
Excellent 741/7;477/3;3843/3
Excelling 319/3
Except 364/7

— E —

Exception, by way of 1466/8
Excessive 1412/12
Exchange, to 2187;988/22;2984/2 2187/2
,, , difference in 2777/8
,, , money to 3575/1
,, , positions 3128/3
,, , premium of 2040/6
Excite, to 1134/4;1261/7
Exclamation of surprinse or pain 25
Exclude, to 2215/9;1017/4
Exclusive attention. 371/1
Exclusively (to sell) 371/7
Excrement 486
Excreta 2684
Excuse, an 3203/3
,, me 3572/10;1356/14; 1151/13
,, my leaving you 2485/2
,, my poor hospitality 315/6
,, , to 1551/3/13;3576/3
Excuses, to make 3721/1; 3576-3214
Execute a criminal (by shooting) 2191/1
Execution ground 223/1
Executive body 2180/15
Executor, an 2235/4
Exempt 1823
Exercise book 2418/4
Exercises, setting up 2983/1 3852/2
Exert oneself, to 1553/1;203/6
Exertion, to ruge to 1468/2
Exhaust, to 3500
Exhibition, an 284/3;3444/5
,, hall 1595/4
Exhort, to 812/2
Exile, to 402/8
,, with military service 427/2
Existance, previous 3369/5
Exorcise 1369-1234
Expand, to (e. g. business, etc) 1419/1
,, and contract 2627/4
Expect, to 2578;235/9;3191/4
Expectation, an 2578/12
,, , eager 2239/1
Expectorants 2938/4
Expectorate, to 2938/3;2599/2
Expectoration 2599
Expel, to 2215/9;1314/2;402/4/9
,, , to (e. g. student) 957/6/3
Expenditure 2823/7;473/9
Expenses 2613/6;472/2
Experience 881/5;1554/8
,, , personal 2646/5
,, , practical 1151/7
,, , to 1157/6;3683/3
,, , to learn by 1866/7
Experienced 2784/4;1624/12 1574/4;2648/18
Expert, an 371/4
,, at 796/3;1927/1;1360/3
Explain, to 946/8;1244/4:353
,, clearly 946/6
,, ,, (in writing) 353/4
,, one by one 1153/5
,, the meaning of 946/5
Explanatory notes 353/1
Explode, to 52/1;2251/5
Explore, to 2590/1
Explores 2936/6
Explosion, an 52/5
Export, to 2762/5
,, duty 2778/7

— E —

Expose one (in a newspaper) 1739/10
Express, to 465/28
,, train 442/7
Expression 3536/2
,, , power of 2393/11
Expressly 371/9
Expunge, to 2594/4
Extend, to 893/3
,, , (a business) 1416/9
Extensive 1416/1
Exterminate, to 3720/1/3393/1
,, bandits, to 3393/2
Exterminated 1832/1
Externally 2066/2
Extinguish, to 2798
Extol, to 3235/1
Extort, to 1474/1/2;2915/27; 688/6
Extra 1592/1
Extract juices, to 47
Extradite, to 3826/7
Extraordinary 506/1;958/1
Extra-territoriality 1295/13
Extravagrant 194/12;525/3
,, hopes 194/2
Extreme limit 1137/5
,, , the 1137
,, Unction (C) 566/3
Extremes, to push to 1344/6
Extremities, in 1344/2
Extricate, to 3569-1490
Eye 2016;197/2
Eye, displeasing to the 2067/4
,, , film on the 1873/2
,, , iris of the 3374/1
,, , pleasing to the 2534/1
,, , pupil of the 344/2;3616/1
,, , to catch one's 2570/5
Eyes, before one's 3369/3
,, , blink the 3225/1
,, , both 2671/2
,, , edge of the 2016/23
,, , prominent 3023/4
,, , scars about the 1786/1
,, , secretion of the 2684/3
,, , to close the 1761/2
,, , to cover the 31/3
,, , to defile the (by obscenities) 1962/5
,, , to open the 98/1
,, , to pluck out the 3715/3
,, , to smart the 2520/1
,, , with bulging 3023/2
Eyeball, the 2016/3
Eyebrows, the 1806/1
,, , arched 1806/4
Eye-glasses 2016/10
Eye-glasse frames 793/2
Eyelashes 3835/1
Eyelids 2016/1;1211/3
Eye-socket 793/1
Eye-sore, an 2016/19
Eye-trouble, from smallpox 3033/5
Eyewitness 299/1;3572/8;1914/8

F

Fables 2631/11
Fabricate, to 2032/5;2093/3
Face, the 1828;1760/1
"Face" 2983/4
Face, familiar, a 1828/4
,, covered with eruptions 1944/2
,, , low type of 3364/2
,, , is pale 3379/3
,, , thin in the 2651/4
,, to face 3204/8
,, , to have no 1328/5
,, , to lose 3120/4
,, , to turn the 2090/2
,, , unable to 3572/10
,, , wry 1802/1
Facilitate 1524/5
Facing 713;1828/2
,, north 713/1
Fact, a 2646/3
,, , as a matter of 3537/11
,, , in point of 1121/3
Facts, inner 2113/5
Faction 3206;3206/2
Factor, principal 350-3813
Factory, a 340
,, (for small articles of common use) 2033/2
Faculty 2160/16
Fade, to 1490/6
Faded (flowers, etc.) 3242/1
Fail in one's duty towards 1379/2
,, to keep one's word 2642/8
Failing strength 3874/2
Failings 1842/5
Failure, a (person) 2211/5
Faint 1762/3
Fair, just 1332/4
,, , a 816
,, , to middling 415/3
Fairy a 2631/1
,, , (special kind) 1144/5
Fairyland 2804/8
Faith 2885/1
,, , to lose 2885/5
Faithful 2885/2;2730/18;416/3
Falcon, the 3908
Fall behind, to 3179/2
,, ,, , to (work, studies) 1651/8
,, down, to 2963/1;2517/1
,, forward, to 2201/1
,, short of 95
,, , to 3115/1
Fallen (e. g. leaves) 3122/2
False 933
,, (e. g. shoddy goods) 880/5
,, gods 3308/2
,, reports, to invent 3411/9
Falsehood 2923/7
Falsely 933/1
Falsify, to 48/2;330/10
Fame 1814/6
,, (of an actor) 934/12
Familiar 2784;1039/6;2011/6
Familiarity, improper 2819/2
Family 925;13107/1;1292/1/2
,, , branches of a 3506/2
,, , discipline 925/11
,, , fortune of a 3758/9
,, , head of 925/19
,, possessions 90/2;2973/3
,, , the whole 619-a/1
,, , to have a 925/6

— F —

Family treasures 3460/4
Famine 1095/2
Famous 1814/6;356/2
Fan, a 2711
,, , folding a 2711/1
,, , palm leaf 1384/1
,, , to 2507/1
Fanatic, a 1420/1
Fantan 445/6
Far 3670/1
,, and near 3670/5
,, distant 3670/2
,, East, the 3670/7
,, sightedness 2016/24
Farewell 671/2
Farm, a 335
Farmer, a 2127/1
Fascinating 1762/4
Fascists, the 466-2539-2094
Fashion 300;1843/1
Fasnionable 725/5
Fast Day (C) 62/3
Fast to 62;2649/3
Fastener, a 2894
Fat 512
,, (food) 1982/1
Fate 2750/7;3758/12
,, , to bewail one's 2956/4
Father 1624/1;2193/1;565/1
,, , your (polite) 3461/4
,, , ,, excellent (polite) 1591/7
,, -in-law 2071/7
,, -in-law (of a woman) 925/24
Father-land 3406/3
Fatherless 1252
Fathom, to 135/2
Fatigue 1395/6
Fatigued 2214/1
Fatiguing 546/1
Fatten, to 512/3
Faucet 1712/2
Fault, a 1412/9;1412/25;1842/5
,, , to acknowledge a 2484/5
Faults 3428/6
Favor 3381;13083/2;432
,, , special 2997/7
,, , to ask a 3203/1
,, , to bestow a 3814/3; 3546/1
,, , to do for one 2961/5
,, , to seek a 3814/2
Favoritism 2365/2
Fear 2202/4;327/1;3727/2
,, , to shrink from 2782/8
Fearful 525
Fearless 3959/5;2931/10
Feast, a 3346/1
,, , come from a 820/1
,, , to give a 3410/12
Feather 1842
,, -duster 2838/2
Feathers 3640/1
Features 1760/1
Federation 1343/5
Fee of a doctor or geomancer 2416/4
Feeble 3671/1;2776/1;2600/1
Feed, to 3725;703
Feel, to 1861;1226/15
,, ashamed 179/1
,, it much, I do not 1215/1
Feeling of fullness 2250/2;132/2
Feelings 3381;1226/3
,, , agreeable to the 2792/5
,, , to appeal to one's 2141/1

— F —

Feet, the 1127
,, asleep 1729/4
,, , do not jiggle your 2039/1
,, , to jiggle the 2039
,, , swollen 422/1
,, , to roll with the 1687/4
Feign, to 48
Felicity 586
Felines, spotted 2252
Fell down 3115/3
Fellow, guests 3346/4
,, students 3610/11
,, travelers 3610/3
Felon (a person) 3302/2
,, , a 2662/5
Felt 282;1842/4
Female 564/1
,, guest, a 3217/3
,, world, the 947/2
Fence, a 1447
,, off 1446/1
,, -sitters 1091/4
,, , to 1144/4;2585/4
Fencing, art of 1144/3
Fern 2540/4
Ferocious 1750/3
Ferry, to cross a 3149/1
Ferry-boat 3149/2
Fertile (soil) 512
Fertilizers 512/6
Festival of a god 2631/5
,, of 8th mo.15th 415/15
Fetid 180
Fetters 2845/4
Fever 465/5;906/4
,, , intermittent 2209/11
,, has subsided 3578/6
,, , to have a 729/1
Fever, typhoid 2670-783-2342 2670/7;2923-225;906
,, , typhus 815-906-301
,, , yellow 3784-906-815
Feverish 906/9;729;2744/8;1229/7
Few 2745
,, , very 2625/1
Fibre cloth (coarse) 1287/2
Fickle 503/4
Fiction 2775/3
Fiddle, a (Chinese) 894/1
Fidelity 2885/1
Fidget, to 3930/3
Field, fields 3090
,, , to harrow a 2206/[illegible]
,, , to irrigate a 1280/4
,, , to munure a 3686/1
,, dykes 3090/2
,, marshal 3328/3
,, rat 2763/4
,,s which can be flooded 3090/5
,,s ,, cannot be flooded 3090/5
Fierce 2616/2;1597/4;3959/5; 824/3
Fiery 1750/3;3418/2
Fife, a 3066/2
Fig, the 1841/17
Fight, to 988/6;95/5
,, (war) 212/1;285/3
,, with 3572/1
,, ,, weapons 3028/3
Fighting, severe 1140/15
Figurative 2310/4
Figure 2983/6
File, a 3429
,, , a (i. e. soldiers) 3574/2
,, , smooth, to 3429/2
,, , to 3429

Files 3467/4
Filial obedience 650/1
,, piety 650/4
Fill, to 3091;427/1
Filled 2250
Film, a 1873
Filth 2236
Filthy 2158/1
Final 1803/1
Finality 1220/6
Finally 2973/8;2647/9;1809/4; 1164/1
Finance 3446/5
,, , bureau of 1328/17
Find out, to 60/3
,, , unable to 3750/1
Fine 3346-2543;1400/11;3872/10
,, , assess a 497/4
Fines, money accuring from 497-583
Finger 235;2648/4
,, , the little 1803/3
,, nails 983/3
,, print (as signature) 2648/6
,, ring 949/6
Fingers, tapering 2098/3
,, , snap the 2095/2
,, , to take up with the 1425
Finicky 232/1
Finish work 3658/2
Finished 3410/5;2527/3;1737/7
Fins 260
Fire 517
,, , blazing 1750/1
,, insurance 517/17
,, off (a gun, etc.) 2255/4
,, , a slow 1745/3
,, , to 2255/5
Fire, to be on 2744/2
,, , to be warmed at 729/2
,, , to dry by 2479/1;794/2
,, , to fight 1072/2
,, , to light a 3072/12;517/1 2744/1
,, , to set on 203/2
,, , to stir the 1599/1
,, , to warm by the 2479
,, -alarm 1162/10
,, -brigade 517/18
,, -crackers 2255/14
,, -engine 193/4
,, extinguisher 1072-517-1094
Firefly, a 3922/1
Firehose 632/6
Firemen 2822/12
Fireplace 1613;517/7;1613/6
Fire-tongs 1146/1
Firewood 69
,, , to split 69/1
Fireworks 883/1
,, , to set off 2744/7
Firm 1267/1/2;3751/2
,, , head of a 2228/4
First, 2650/1;2803
,, and last 2803/7
,, ,, second (in examn) 983/8
,, , at 2803/3;326
,, class (on boats, etc) 3015/4
,, degree, to gain one's 2441/11
,, grade (e. g. in school) 1053/3
,, of all 3475/2
,, , second and third 2679/11
,, time, the 3039/3
Firstly 1646/2
Firth 681/4

Reference Material

— F —

Fish 3621
,, , dried 3621/6
,, , fresh 2805/5
,, , fresh water 2941/5
,, , salted 629/1
,, . to 2915/24
,, , to (with net, etc.) 1636/1
,, , to fry (in small amount of fat) 3359/1
,, , to seine for 1883/5
,, , to with rod and line 3127/1
,, gills 2847/2
,, glue 989/1
,, hook 2047/1
,, scales 1702/2
,, weir 3621/5
Fisherman, a 3630/1
Fishing boat 3630/3
,, business 3630/4
,, stakes 2452/2
,, rod 1233/2
Fishy 2669/1
Fissure, a 1426
Fist, the 1296/1
Fit 2011;849/2
,, , perfect a 2011/3
,, , to (clothes) 200/3
Fittings 330/11
Fix, a day 410/6
Fix, to (assign, determine) 1378/2 635/3;3101/8
Fixed 1046;1046/2
,, date 1118/1
,, number 2010/5
Flabby (of body) 2298/1
Flag, a 1119
,, , signal 1119/2
,, , to hoist a 1119/4
,, , to set up a 2772/3

Flageolet, a 2826/1
Flagstaff, a 1119/3
Flail, a 2244/2
Flake, a 2369
Flame, a 3177/2
,, , to fan a 2507/2
Flannel 3950/4
Flapping 2226/4
Flash, to 2708
Flat 2359;3485/3
,, , to make it 2359/1
,, -iron, a 3215/1
Flatter, to 1177/12;1127/19
Flattery 1244/8
,, , fond of 2922/5
Flatulency 1264/3;213/2
Flatulent 2243/1
Flavor 1811/9;3526/1
,, , delicious 1221/1
,, , raw 1811/4
,, , rich 1811/5
Flaw, a 3072/7
Flay, to 1869;2330/11
Flax 1728
Flea, a 2644
,, , a (dog) 1069/2
,, , bite 1944/1
Flee, to 3161/1;1878/2
Fleece 3882/3
Fleet, a 2460/6
Flesh 3931
Fleur-de-lis 2167/2
Flexible 3761/1
Flies 3920/1
,, , blue bottle 3458/2
Flimsy 2572/2
Flint 517/14
Flirt, a 2163/3
Float, to 503;503/1

Entry	Number
Floating about	2397/1
Flock	1397
Flog, to	2356;2710;2356/1
Flood, the	832/1
Floods	3431/3
Floor	1497/4
,, -joists	152/3
,, -matting	3045/10
,, tiles, to lay	2421/2
Floss	3950;3950/2
,, silk	1822/1
Flounder, the	3621/16
Flour	483
,, , to grind	1866/4
,, paste	3323
Flourish, to	1798/1
Flourishing	2792/7
Flow, to	1495
Flower, a	440;3177/1
,, , center of	440/5
,, , pistils of	3926/1
,, basket	1437/3
,, boats (for dissipation)	440/14
,, buds	1478/1
,, garden	3659/1
,, pot	440/3
,, vase	3496/3
Flowers, fresh	2805/3
,, , to grow	1962/4
,, , withered	3242/2
Fluent	1495/12
Fluid	1495/17
Flute, a	2826;3066
,, , to blow the	3066/1
Flutter, in a	1051/1
Fly, blue bottle	3920/2
,, , house the	3920/1
,, , to	507

Entry	Number
Focus	3391/3
Foe, a	3062/1
Foetus	3194
Fog	1859;1859/2/3
,, , dense	1859/4
,, , thin	2448/12
Foist poor goods, to	427/4
Fold, one over another	307/2
,, , to	307
,, together	307/1
Folds	3294/3
Follow, to	1030;1030/4
,, , to (as a religion)	2885/4
,, after, to	767
,, blindly, to	1749/5
,, closely, to	1030/2
,, up, to	384/5
Follower, a	3160/1
Folly	2073/3
Fond of	2695/1
,, ,, , be	742
,, ,, change	742/6
Fontanel, the	2887/1
Foochau	586/4
Food	1540/2
,, , to disrelish	2706/4
Foodstuffs	1609/4
Fool, a	2065/1
,, , what a	3447/7
Foolish	414;2073;414/1
Foot	1127;3489
,, , a (measure)	199
,, , arch of	1127/4
,, asleep	2316/1
,, , mason's (Chinese)	199/3
,, race	3444/2;1168/2
,, sole of	1127/5
,, stool	2963-1127-3016
,, tailor's (Chinese)	199/1

Reference Material

— F —

Foot to go on 2416/1
,, to stamp the 3002/2
Football 1084/3
,, goal 1084/9
,, , to play 3046/2
Footprints 3822/10;1127/8;3340/3
Footsteps 3507/1
For 3740
,, instance 3559/1;2328/1
Forage, to 1540/5
Forbearance 3820/1
Forbearing 3947/3
Forbid, to 1017/1
Force of arms 1852/2
,, one to do 1132/1
,, ,. to 1132/2;3481/1
,, , to take by 3335;279/1; 1131/7
,, , to take by (military) 279/4
Forced 2317/5
Forceps, dentist's 1146/7
Forearm 1346/12
Forefinger 235/2
Forehead 2010/1
,, , prominent 3023/5
Foreign affairs 1858/7
,, ,, a commissioner for 2911/3-3665
,, countries 2066/3
,, firm 796/2
,, ginseng 2620/3
,, goods 520/2
,, hops 3697/1
,, indigo (aniline) 3088/2
,, intercourse 2066/7
,, loan 2066/14
,, nations 1413/3
,, pipe 883/14
,, tariff 3603/19
Foreigner, a 445/5/8;1369/4
Foreigners living in China 1194/4
Forenoon 1990/2;177/2
Forerunner 2803/10
Foresee 1609/15
Foresight 2016/17
Forest, a 1481/1
Forestry, experiment ground for 2127/5
Forever 3768/1/6
Forfeit 497-583
Forge, to 1860/1;2032/5
,, , to (name) 1814/14
Forget 1109/11
Forgive, to 581/1;2661
Fork 54
Forked 1
Form 2702/3;2579
,, (women) 1760/7
Formal 2702/7;1313/3
Former 1076
,, days 3793/5
Formerly 1076/1;3520/1;855/4 3793/6
,, , as 316/4
Formosa 3197/6
Fornication 2699/14
Fort, a 2255/7;3919/1
Fortunate 3439/4;741/2
Fortune, loss of 2776/5
,, teller, a 277/1-1612
Fortunes, to tell 1819/6
Forward, to 3758/4
Fossils 441-2666
Foster-daughter 2122/13
,, -father 3887/2
Foul 2158/3
Found 3750/2

— F —

Found, to 341/2
Foundation 1096/4;1032/2/4
,, , to lay a (lit. or fig.) 2973/5
Foundling asylum 3909/2
Fountain, a 2281/2
,, pen 1767/4
Fowl 1004
,, steamed 3009/2
Fowling piece, a 2099/3
Fox, the 2163/1
,, , striped 1755/3
Fractions (arith.) 477/4
,, , decimal 2750/11
Fractured 1596/5
Fragments 2869;1578/3;1967/4
Fragrance 708/1
Frame, a 937
Frail 3671/1
France 466/3/2
Frank 270/3;2895/5;1244/7
Frankincense 3638/2
Frantic 1420/1
Fraternal 3856/5
Fraud 48/4
,, , to get by 48/7
Freckles 249/1
Free 2223/10
,, from 2838/5
,, meal, a 2223/13
,, pass, a 1823/4
,, port, a 2072/6
,, to choose 969/4
,, will 3537-3847-1295
,, ,, , of one's own 3673/3
Freedom 3537/1
Freezing point 2373/7
Freight 3758/5
,, (by water) 2777/11
Freight, to carry 330/3
French beans 3031/6
,, language 466/15
Frequently 1677/1;1070/1;3793/7
Fresh (foods) 2549/2;2805
,, (appearnace) 2400/3
"Fresh" 3313/1
Fresh and new 1815/8
,, ,, ruddy 831/9
,, ,, sweet 3077/2
Fret 454/6
Friend, friends 2289/1
,, , close 1232/4
,, , an old 3856/1
Friendless 1252/3
Friendly 741/4;2573/3;3856/5 2289/2
,, countries 3856/8
,, gathering 2180/20
,, nations 2461/3
,, with all, good and bad 988/21
Friends for generation 2615/13
,, , to visit 2936/1
Friendship 988/11
,, , intimate 2619/6
Fright 1880/3
Frighten, to 625/4;1159/2 2915/14
,, , to (with words) 2253/5
Frightened 525/1;1159/1/6
Frigid zone 783/4
Fringe 3739/2
Frivolity 503/9
Frivolous 2223-523;704/9; 3131/1;503/5
Frog, a 1004/7;1284/1
Frolic, to 3027/5

— F —

From 696
Front 3369/6
,, of, in 1828/1
Frontier, a 1129/1
,, , to go beyond 1359/7
,, defense 2355/9
,, territories 1129/6
Frost 2575
,, , the first (almanac term) 2575/2
Frosty 2575/1
Froth 2431
Frown, to 1806/2
Frugal 633/2;1145/1;2603; 3960/10;1561
Fruit, fruits 1411
,, s, all kinds of 1410/5
,, , fresh 1411/3;2805/4
,, , pulp of 3931
,, juice 164/2
,, market 1443/1
,, stalls 2949/4
,, stone 1411/2
Fry, to 3359
,, in deep fat or oil 118
,, quickly (with little oil) 123
,, well, to 3359/2
Fuel oil 45/1
Fukien 586/5
Fulfill, to (e. g. a prophecy) 3913/6
Full 1905
,, blooded 836/2
,, number 1905/11
Fully 3500/1
Fullness, feelling of 132/2
Fumigate, to 2822/5
Function 362/1
Funds, surplus 3620/5
,, ; to appropriate 2505/2
,, , to raise 183/1
Funeral 2277/1
,, affairs 2849/1
,, procession 2849/3
,, rites 2849/6;3454/1
,, scrolls 3710/1
,, , to accompany the 2277/3
,, , to attend a 2849/5 3454/1
,, , money given at (p.) 851/4
Fungus 857/8;1394
Funnel, a 2503/1
Fur 1842
,, gown 2429/1
Furious 1420
Furnace, a 3409
,, , large cooking 1613/5
Furnish 1336/5
Furniture 925/8
Furrow, a 1462/4
Further 1048;3645/1
Fury, have a sudden 465/27
Fusan 553/1
Fuse, a 3826/9
,, , to 3948/2
Fussy 870/1
Future, in the 3322/1
,, , the 3369/7

G

Entry	Ref.
Gad about	1365/3
Gadfly	1881/1
Gain	1524;87
,, , for	3740/2
Gait, proud or swaggering	916/5
Gall bladder	2931
Gallipot	776/1
Gallon	924/3
Gallop, to	2254
Gallows	29/3
Galvanized iron	2812-3118
Gamble, to	3140/1
Gambling booths	3140/3
,, house	3140/2
,, implements	3140/4
,, , to lose at	2762/1
,, , to win at	3870/2
Gamboge	3784/7
Gambol, to	3027/5
Game, a drawn	1328/11
,, , not to enter the	1328/12
,, of rolling coppers	1687/2
Gangrene	2905-3931
Garbage	2533/1
Garden	3659/2
Gardener	440/1
Gargle, to	1653-681
Garlic	2860/1
Garment, a	2591;591
,, , lining of	1522/1
,, , wadded	1821/4
Garnishes	2640/2
Garters	1754/4/3
Gas, gases	701
,, (used in warfare)	3585-698
,, mask	537-3585-1828-1209
Gasoline	3848/8;1888/5;701/2
Gasp	178/6;717/6
Gate, a	105/2
,, , a sliding	3216-1713
,, , to close a	105/3/4
Gather, to	802/3
,, , all together (persons)	3245/4
,, , together, to	2647/3
	2641/1
Gathering, social	2180/19
Gauze	2582
,, , to cover with	1901/2
,, , transparent	1549/3
,, window	2582/1
Gaze, to	2982
Gazette, a	2413
Gazing	1467/2
Gecko	1284/2;1673/10
Geld, to	869;2714
Gelding, a	2714/1
Gem	3932
Gendarmes	723/3
Gender	2816/11
Genealogy	657/1
General	2422/1
General, a	2923/6;3328/3
Generalissimo	3662/6
Generally	2380/4;1537/1
,, , all	655/4
Generation, generations	2615/9
,, , of the same	2477/4
	2213/1
,, , preceding	3369/5
,, successive	1554/11
Generous	2923/16;581-686
,, , be	758/11
Genii	2631/1

— G —

Genius 3447/2
Genteel 2561/3
Gentian 2931/12
,, , yellow 1570/5
Gentle 3748/2;2788/3
Gentleman, a 1385/1
,, , a young 1332/29
,, , an old 3865/1
"Gentlemen !" 1385/3;1595/9
Gently 704/1
Genuflect 2554/3
Genuine 146;2702/5
Genus 421/8
Geography 1518/17
Geomancy 595/1
Geometry 755/2
Geranium 708/6
Germ 421/15
Germany 2996/6
Germinate, to 2251/4
Germs 1805/3;1394/2;2543/11
Get 1636;2995
,, free 1490/4
"Get the short end of" 2742/2
Ghost 1369
,, of a murdered person 1369/9
Giddy (in conduct) 3131/1
,, , (dizzy) 3759
Gift 1465/9
,, of money wrapped up 596/3
Giggling 694/2
Gild 3152/1
Gimlet, a 3463/1
Ginger 1128
,, , fresh 1128/2
Ginger, old 1128/3
,, , powdered 1128/1
,, , preserved 1128/5
Ginger beer 1128/7
,, slices dried 1128/8
,, shoots, young tender 1128/4
Ginseng 2620/1
,, , Korean 2620/2
Girdle, a 2921
Girl, a 2122/2;1251/1;3613/2
Give 2309;2891/1;3275/2
,, back to 3578/2
,, me 2309/1
,, orders to 2613/7
,, up 3567/6
Gizzard 2636
Glad 580/1
Glance 1452/2
Gland, enlarged 3764/2
Glass 2434/1
,, , to cut 951/2
Glauber's salts 3669/3
Glaze (on pottery, etc,) 1653/2
,, , to 2434/3
Glittering (i. e. flowers) 1450/11
Gloomy (sky or room) 2152
Glory 1414/7
Glory and prosperity 3767/1
Glorious 3461-3767
Glossy 1533/1
,, , to make (cloth) 2713/1
Gloves 3158/1
Glow worm, a 3922/1
Glue 989
Glutinous 253
Glutton, a 2706/9;3786/3
Gluttonous 2935/4
Glycerine 1221/9
Gnats 1773
Gnaw, to 2028;1696
,, at a bone 1696/1

— G —

Term	Reference
Go	820
,, abroad, to	3833/2
,, and return, to	1646/3
,, ashore	1737/2
,, away	820;196
,, out by this way	3847/3
,, out, to	438/2
,, with him	1925/3;3301/3
Goal	410-3039
Goat, a	3882/2
Go-between	415/4
Gobi	1409/1
Goblet, a	3496
Goblin	3372/5;1862/5
God	3434/1
,, (C.)	3089/8
,, (P.)	2679/3
,, , to worship (C)	2210/1
Goddess of Mercy	1275/1
Godown, a	3456/1
Gods, to worship	2210/2
Going and coming	1646/6
Goitre	2923-1125-2256
Gold	1016
,, currency	1016/9
,, karat	1016/14
,, leaf	1016/13;2451/1
,, plate, to	3152/1
,, , pure	1016/11
,, , to pan for	3167/2
Golf cap	1855/6
Gone	323/1;736/2
Gong, brass	1642;3612/6
,, , to beat the	1642/1
Gonorrhea	403/2
Good	741;1542/11;2788/1
,, (as a child)	1353/1
,, and evil	2720/4
,, feeling, to wound	2670/10
Good luck	3714/5
,, ,, money	1524/11
,, , pretty	2440/3
,, spirits, in	2761/2
,, , very	1137/11;2625/3
Goodbye	1745/2;3317/1;2180/4
Good-hearted	586/6
Good-morning	2633/1
Good-natured	1957/4
Goods	520/1
,, , inferior	3800/2
,, kept in stock	3467/3
,, , sample of	2235/5
,, , to deliver	569/3
,, , to order	3051/3
,, , to send (ordered)	2891/3
,, , to transport	3758/1
Good-sense	1332/7
,, -tempered	1125/5;1020/3
,, -time	2822/10
Goose	2058
,, feet	2058/4
,, wild	2058/1
Gored by an ox	122/2
Gorge, a	1322/2
Gorgeous	3767/1
Gorges, Shiuhing	640/1
Gospel,	586/3;2906/3
Gossip	634/3
Got it	3138/7
Gouge, a	3452
,, , to	3715
Gourd	1346
,, , bottleshaped	1615/1
Gout	1127/14
Govern, to	1276/1;251;129/8;679
Government	300/1
,, affairs	300/5/2
,, , duly elected	2702/8

— G —

Government expense, at 1272/11
,, office 1272/14
,, offices and bureaus 1094/12
,, plans or policy 300/7
,, tyrannical 3876/2
Governmental administration 163/7
,, district 3675
Governor general 3510/5
Grace 3814/4;432/1
,, , actual (C) 432/3
,, , sanctifying (C) 432/2
Grackle, a 1204/3
Gradation 3277/4
Grade 306/4;1053/2
,, (economic or political) 943/1
,, (results of deeds) 2730/17
Grades of rank 1053
Graduate, to 902/9
Gradually 402/1;3351/1;3537/16
Graduation 902/9
Graft, to 2444/5
Grain 1321
,, , bearded 1768
,, sieve, a 1098/1
,, , to buy 3067/1
,, , to hull 418
Graining tool 3702
Grains, distiller's 3403/2
,, in general 1321/1
Grammar 1776/1
Granaries, public 865/6
Granary, a 3456/2
Grand Canal, the 754/3
,, -aunt, a 2783/3
,, -daughter, a 2855/2
,, -father 3406/6
Grand-father, maternal 7/6; 2066/12
,, ,, , paternal 7/8
,, -mother 3406/7
Grandmother, maternal 7/7 2066/13
Great grand-father 2924/7;3273/1
,, great grand-father 3406/8
,, grand-mother 2924/8
Grandmother, paternal 7/9
Grandson 2855
Grand-uncle 2783/4
Great grandson 3273/2
,, great grandson 3669/2
Granite 2666/16
Grant, to 2673/2
,, graciously, to 3814/5
Granted as requested 316/11
Granulated 2581
Grapes 2427/1
Grapefruit 1688/1
Grasp, to 43;3709;1741/1;287/1; 163
Grasping 1439/1
Grass 3415
,, green 1690/2
,, mats 3312/1
Grasshopper 1751/2/1
Grate, to 1366/2
Grateful 1226/1;1134/3
,, for, deeply 1589/8
Gratify, to 427/1
Gratifying 3680/2
Grating noise 1408/1
Gratuitously 2223/10
Gratuity 184/4
Grave 875/6
,, , a 487/1;3681/3
,, , to care for a 1856/3

— G —

Grave, to move a	487/4
,, -keeper, a	1069/1
Gravel	1482/2
Graveyard	487/3
Gravity	1054/1
Gravy	164/1
Grease	3848
Greasy	512/4;1982/2
Great	2923
,, Wall, the	2668/6
Greece	689/4
Greedily, to desire	3162/8
Greedy	873/5
,, (in eating)	3740/7
,, (for gain)	2935/1
Green	1690
,, , dark	1690/4
,, , deep	1690/3
,, grass	3415/1
,, moss	3199/1
,, peas (shelled)	3031/1
Greenland	958/12
Greens	3413/5
Greens, a root of	2439/2
Greenwich	958/13
Grief	2653
,, , to allay	1906/2
,, , to assuage or dissipate	2653/5
Griefstricken	2305/1
Grievance, to redress a	2628/1
,, , to state a	2840/4
Grieved	2653/1;2670/9
,, , to be	2930/9
Grievous	3722/2
Grill, to	3359;123
Grimace	1802/1
Grin, a	2830/3
Grind, to	1866
Grind fine, to	2015/2
,, sharp	1524/8
Gripes	1972/5
Groan, to	2042/1
,, , to (e. g. illness)	3809/2
Groin, the	2311/2
Groom, a	1731/1
Groove, to	1503/7
Grotto	3602
Ground, the	3045
,, , all over the	1905/3
,, , a plot of	443/3
Group, a	3574
Groups or parties, in	2730/15
Grove, a	2771/2;1461;3522/3
Groveling	614/5
Grow up	207/3
Growing wild	3867/7
Growl, to	2042/1
Grown man, a	2923/1
Grub, a	437/4;3262/1
Grudge, a	3661/9
Gruel (cooked with pork)	396/3
,, , rice	396/2
,, , rice (thin)	396/1
Grumble, to	3656;2037/1;1477/1
Grumbling	1720/1;3021/1
,, complaints	3656/5
Grunt, to	2037/4
Guarantee, a	2406/1
,, , to	2247/8
,, , to (for using)	2247/4
,, to cure	840/4
,, replacement	2187/7
Guarantor, a	2406/11
Guard against, to	537;3641/2;3650/1
,, , national	723/3
,, , to	2649;359/2;2196/2;537/5

Guard, to be on one's 537/1; 1496/9
Guardian Angel (C.) 2171/5
Guardroom, a 2754/4
Guards, special 1162/8
Guava 445/2
Guerrillas 3854-1136-3574
Guess, to 1259;67;3200/2;1609/11
Guessed right 1259/1
Guessing game 67/1
Guest 624/9
,, , fail to receive 3917/2
Guests 1646/14
,, , to receive 3383/2
Guest's seat, the 3741/1
Guide, a 1749/7
,, and teach 3148/2
,, , to 3148/1;3826/4
,, , to act as 3826/3
Guild, a 796
,, hall, a 2180/8
,, house 1277/9
,, rules 796/5
Guileless 2732/1
Guiltless 1841/10
Guilty 3855/6
Guise 330/6
Guitar 2208/1
,, (foreign) 1177-2916
Gullet, the 682/1/3
Gully, a 636
Gulp down 3010
Gum 2771/9
Gum boil, a 1223/2
,, camphor 206/1
Gums, the 1998/3
Gun 3334
,, , to fire a 2255/6
Gunboat 2255-1442
Gunner, a 2255/10
Gunpowder 517/12
Gurnard, a kind of 3790/1
Gush or pour out, to 3944/1
Gutter, a 3420/2
Gymnastics 2585/3
Gynecology 564/4
Gypsies 1495/6
Gypsum

H

Habit, a 1360/8;3827
Habitual 1360/8
Hades 3802/3
Haematite iron ore 189/1
Hague, the 759/15
Hail, to 2450/1
Hainam 759/10
Haiphong 759/11
Hair 467
,, , a tuft of 3278/3
,, , curly 1291/3;1665/5
,, , to comb the 2753/1
Hair, to cut the 467/1
,, , to dishevel the 2530/3
,, , to dress the 1008/1
,, clasp, a 3224
,, gum 2258/1
,, pin (large) 1008/2
,, ,, (gold) 3224/1
Hakkas 624/3
Hale 336/1;790/1
Half 2493
,, mast, at 1119/5
,, , more than 2493/5

Half ticket, a 2399/2
,, , to take off a 1298/1
Halfway 2493/6
Hall, a 3053
Halt, to 734;237
Halter, a 1710/3
Ham, cured 3577/3
Hamlet, a 3464
Hammer, a 390/1
,, to pieces 390/2
Hamper, a 1488
,, , soft bamboo 1488/1
Hampered 3494/2
Hampering 717/5
Hand 2648
,, , back of the 2475/5
,, , close at 2345/3
,, down 1496/1
,, in hand 3180/3
,, , lame a 2259/2
,, over, to 2891/2;1186; 2989/6
,, over to, to 2505/3
,, , palm of 2233/7;208
,, , palsied 2952/3
,, , the right 3859/1
,, , slight of 466/9
,, , official (writing) 1472/2
,, , to lead by the 3180/3
,, , to put out the 2627/1
,, , to raise the 1303/6
,, , to, to 2980/1
Handbag 1174/1
Handbasket, to carry a 3709/1
Handbill 381/6
Handbrake, a 130/2
Handcuffs 1601/1
Hand-drill, a 3463/1
Hand grenade 2948/3
Handed down by word of mouth 2655/3
Handful, a 43/3
,, of tea leaves, to take 1425/1
Handicraft 2648/8;2033/1
Handiwork 1331/19
Handkerchief 2648-1031-3250; 1031/1
Handle, a 2341
,, , to lift up by 3709/2
Handled by 1157/2
Handling, won't bear 1571/4
Hands and feet 1127/16
,, , both 2671/3
,, , break apart with 1740
,, , to feel with the 1865
,, , to hold in both 2518
,, , to rub the 3427/1
,, , shake 43/2;1428/10
,, , wipe the 1753-2648
,, , with one's own 3270/1
Handwriting 2293/12
,, , one's own 2293/11
Handy 2362;1524/5;973/3; 3295/8
Hang onself, to 3126/2;29/2
,, up 1349;3126/1;1663/1
Hangchow 799/1
Hankow 782/2
Hanyang 782/3
Happen 465/20
Happiness 1652/2;586
,, , eternal 3768/4
,, , share alloted by fate 586/6
,, , to confer 3546/2
,, , to enjoy 712/1
,, , true 146/4

— H —

Happy 580/1;442/5/6;2761/1
,, New Year! 692/1
Harass 1945/1
Harbin 677/1
Harbor 1245
,, dues 1245/3
,, , to 2647/4
,, , to (i. e. vice) 2247/9
,, , to (i. e. thieves, etc.) 3773/3
,, , to enter the 3836/8
Hard (of things) 1149/2
,, (to bear) 546/1
,, as iron 2018/1
,, up (in money) 1034/5
Harden, to 1171/2
Hard-hearted 3820/8;2018/5
Hardships, to endure 2005/1
,, , to suffer 2654/1
Hardwood 2018/2
Hare 3159/2
Harelip 2287/1
Harlot 3210/3
Harm, to do 2670/3
Harmful 765/2
Harming, intention of 765/6
Harmony 1915/1
,, with, in 304/3
Harpsichord 159
Harrow, a 1462/5
Harsh treatment 1457/2
Hartshorn 1693/3
Harvest, to 2647/11
Hash 3931/4
Hasty 682/5;1051;3417/1/2
Hasten, to 3481
Hat, a 1855;3049/4
Hat, felt 1855/2
,, , straw 1855/3
Hat, to tip the 3569/2
,, , to wear a 1855/1
Hatchet 549/1
,, faced 2651/4
Hatchway, a 3457/2
Hate, to 3271/1;668;3656/1
,, , to cherish 668/3
Haughty 1183;2057/1
Haul up 196/2
Have 3855
,, no part in 1328/12
,, , really must 2018/10
Haven 1245/2
Hawaiian Islands 2959/2
Hawk, a 3908
Hawker, a 2829/9
,, , to turn 1443/8
Hawker's gong 3093/1
Hawser 1441
,, , bambo 1441/1
Hazard 2030/1
Haze 1859/2
Hazelnuts, Kweilin 3924/1
He 1318
Head 3039
,, and tail 3039/2
,, of a firm 3595/8
,, , the (of a country) 3662/3
,, , the top of the 3049/3
,, , to hang the 3019/1
,, , to lower the 2972/1
,, , to nod the 2044/1
,, , to perk up the 2069/3
,, , to touch the (someting low) 3074/3
,, , to turn the 1460/1
,, , to turn to one side 1802/4
,, , to wear on the 2922

— H —

Headache 3039/1
,, , nervous 3313/1
Heading, a 2990/1
Headquarters 3510-2896/4-2417
Headstrong 2018/6
Headwind, a 2009/1
Health 3742/1;2227/5
,, , contrary to laws of 2067/3
,, , in good 2761/1;3537/3
,, , to have regard for 1244/13
,, , to inquire after 3724/3
,, , to nurse one's 3887/6
Healthy 336/1;1154/3;76/1
Heap, a 3570
,, , to 3111/1
Hear, to 3052/1;1777/1
,, , I 1777/4
Hearing, hard of 857/6;1711/3
Hearsay 3052/2
Heart, the 2546
,, , clean of 3378/2
,, , of one 3610/2
,, , palpitation of 2546/17
,, , to have at 3437/4
,, , to set one's at rest 2797/2
,, , with all one's 3837/1 3500/4;3466/2
Heartbroken 2546/23;2869/6
Heartburn 2853/5
Heartsickened 2305/3
Hearth 3409/1
,, , top of the 3409/3
Hearty 790/1
Heat 906
,, , to 2939
,, , to escape (by going to summer resort) 2764/3
Heater for wine or food 3771/2
Heating stove 2120/4
Heatstroke 2764/4
Heave a sigh 2956/1
Heaven 3089
,, produces and nourishes 3089/18
,, , altar to 2957/3
,, , to ascend into 2724/2
,, , to swear before 2617/4
Heavenly bodies, orbits of 3145/8
Heavy 436
Hedge, a 1475/2
Hedgehog 343/4
Heed, to 358/2
,, remonstrance, to 3052/4
Heedful 2543/5
Heel, the 97/1
Height 3146/5
Heir apparent, the 2924/9
Heirlooms 3460/4
Hell 3935/3
Hellebore 1463/1
Hello! 3718
Helm 2929
,, , to port the 2929/2
Helmsman 2609/1;3189/1
Help! 1072/1
Help, to 2460;3383/5;2407/9; 560;2573/14;325
Hem 2355-1400
,, , to cloth 3130/4
Hemisphere, the northern 2270/5
Hemorrhage 1495/4
Hemorrhoids 252/1
Hemp, coarse yellow 1728/3
,, , grass cloth 367/1
,, , to twist 3310/1

— H —

Hen	1004-1926	Hills	2592/2
,, , a broody	2419/2	Him	1318
Hen's eggs, to hatch	2419/1	Himalayas, the	1704/1
Henceforth	3544/1;3537/13	Hinder, to	322/1/3/5;1446/2
Henpecked	1972/6		956/6;1995/1
Herbs	3443	Hindrance	529/1;322/3;168/1
Herding ground	1913/2	Hindoo, a	1861/6
Here	2765/2	Hinge	1000
Hereafter	3544/1	,, joint (e/g. elbow)	3112/2
Hereditary (disease)	3752-381	Hinges	1000/2/4
,, (of property)	381/14	Hint, a	2692/4
He (it) is here	654/1	,, , to give a	2152/8
Heresy	2775/4;3308/1	Hip, the	2311/1
Heretofore	3520/10	Hippoptamus	1731/20
Hermit	1573/2	Hire, to	3812/2
Hernia	225/4;2597/1	His	1318/1
Hero, a	3907/1;1597/5	Hiss, to	2902/3
Heroism	865/8	Historical books	2906/4
Hers	1318/1	,, romances	2906/6
Hesitate	1275/2	,, ruins	1258/12;3732/6
Heterodox	2351/3	History	2906;1554/6
Heterodoxy	866/1	,, , natural	2445/4;3537/21
Hibernate	169/1	,, , synopsis	1241/1
Hibiscus, the	563/1	Hit	3138/3
,, (Safflower)	831/10	Hitherto	713/3;1554/5;3520/10
Hiccough	2902/1	Hoard	3341/2
Hidden meanings	1765/3	Hoarfrost	2575
,, wickedness	1872/3	Hoarse	81/1
Hide, to	2075/1;3176/1;593/2	Hoarseness	2605/2;2441/12/13
	1211/6	Hock	3292/9
Hidebound	2261/1	Hod, a	3230
Hideous	179-1760	Hoe, a	328
Hiding, to stay in	2075/3	,, , heavy a	328/1
High	1196	,, , to	328
High-born	1373/10;2615/8	Hog, wild	343/3
Higqminded	2860/3	Hoihow	759/9
High-principled	1196/9	Hoist	196/2
Hill, side of a	2433/1	Hold firmly, to	1034/9;603/1
,, , small a	1242/1	,, ,, , to (ideas)	261/5

Hold forth, to 2854/4
,, it carefully 2087/2
,, , the (of a ship) 3457/5
,, , to 43/1;2518/2;163
Hole, a 1708
,, , a (to plant trees, etc,) 3005/2
,, , to bore a 385/1
,, , to dig a 1403/2
Holiday, give a 534/7
Holiness 2728/8
Holland 756/4
Hollow 2546/24
,, , a 1968;23
Holy 2728/10
,, Eucharist, the (C.) 2728/6
,, Ghost, the (C) 2728/2
,, ,, ,, (P) 2728/3
,, pictures 2728/11
Homage, pay to 2210/9
Home 3685/1;3107/1;707/4
,, affairs (family) 1858/2
,, , at 654/2
,, for the aged 1624/16
Home, to be at 3437/8
,, , to return 1367/1
,, use, for 925/9
Homesick 1349/11/12
Homesicknes 2899-925-2342
Homicide, accidental 2607/4
,, or murder, case of 1819/8
Homogenous 2788/9
Honam, Canton 754/1
Honan Province 754/1
Honest 1624/5;298/2;416/5 2788/4;3590/1
Honey 1792/2
,, , rock 1792/3
Honey bee 1792/1
,, -moon 1792/6
Hongkong 708/9
Hongkong and Shanghi Banking Corp. 2181/4
Hanoi 754/2
Honor 1814/10
,, , sense of 226/8
Honorable 3461/7;1047/1
Honored 3767/2
Hood, a 2864/2
Hoodwink, to 2261/5;1921/1
Hoof 2992
Hook, a 2047
Hoop, to 542
Hoops, to fasten with 542/2
Hoot owl 1477/2
Hope 235/9
;, anxiously for, to 1886/8
,, for, to 689/1;3673/4
,, , to 2578;1886/11
,, , to lose 1886/7
,, , Virtue of (C) 1886/12
Hopeful 1886/6
Hopeless 1886/10
Hopelessness 2642/9
Horizon, the 3089/13;2809/12
Horoscope 2245/4
Horn 1214/13
,, of an animal 1214
Hornet, a 599/3
Horny-handed 140/1
Horrible 3256/2
Horse, the 1731
,, , a 2297/2
Horsefly 1881/1
Horse power 1553/6
,, radish 1553/15
,, , to check a 1474/5

— H —

Horse, to feed the 703/1
,, , to mount a 2678/4
,, , to ride a 1091/1
,, s, to raee 3444/3
,, shoes 1731/9
Horse's hoofs 1731/8
Hose 1754
,, , fire 682/6
Hospitable 624/4
Hospital 840/2
,, , to go to the 840/5
Hospitality 624/3
Hostile 3572/2;3062/4
Hot 906;3418/2
,, blooded 906/11
,, tempered 2420/3
Hotel 3073/1;1277/6
,, clerk 3073/2
Hour, an 3072/1
House, a 965/1;3685/1
,, number 1900/4
,, owner 350/3
,, , story of a 3277
,, , to build a 3685/6
,, , to demolish a 78/1
,, , to rent a 3402/1
,, , ,, ,, ,, (for over a year) 2268/2
,, , top of a 3049/2
Household, a 2172/2;925/1;2172/1
,, , to manage a 3204/7
Houses 3685/5
,, , a row of 1458/1
How ? 3890/1
,, detestable ! 3802/4
,, many ? 1107/3
,, ,, pieces ? 1153/3
,, much ? 3175/7
,, ,, more (or less) 535/2
How often ? 755/3
,, opportune ! 2011/2
,, unlucky 1208/8
However 2946/1;655/4
Hubbub 2264/1;1261/8
Hue 2699/1
Hug, to 2430/2
Huge 2625/4
Hull, the (of a ship) 2774/11
Human beings 1681/1
,, labor 3823/2
,, life 3823/6
,, nature, to understand 3597/3
,, relationship 3823/5
,, strength 3823/3
,, wreck (physical or moral) 472/6
Humanitarian 2147/9
Humanity 2996/3
Humble 741/1
Humbug, a 614/6
Humid 321/1
Humility 714/2
Humor 1011/2
Humorous 3716/3
Hump-backed 3183/1
Hunan Province 2165/1
Hundred, a 2218
Hungary 825/4
Hunger 2063
,, , to endure 2974/5
,, , strike 2706/11
Hungry 2063/1
Huns, the 825/5
Hunt, to 1593/1
Hunting costume 1593/4
,, dogs 1593/3
,, gun 1593/2

Hupeh Province 2165/2
Hurried 1880;1051/1
Hurriedly 1703/1
Hurry, to 2284/2
,, , in a 1479/12
,, off 2271/2
,, up 1234/1
Hurtful, to be 2670/3
Husband 216/2;1332/26;1937/1
,, and wife 538/4/3;2443/4
,, of maternal aunt 853/3
,, of paternal aunt 1251/6
Husband's elder brother 2219
,, father and mother 3941/3
Hush-money 2480/2;1738/7
,, up 186/4
Husks 766;2335/1
Hut, to put up a 1603/2
Huxley 627/1
Hyacinth stone 1733/2
Hydrangea 3932/6
Hydraulic pressure 2777/17
Hydrogen 704-698
Hygiene 3742/2
Hygrometer 2638/4
Hyoscyamus 1953/7
Hypnotism 3481/5
Hypocritical 2032/4
Hypodermic syringe 2330-614-358/1
Hypothesis 933/9
Hyssop 3288/1

I

Ice 2373
,, chest 1377/3
,, cream 2864/1
Iceberg 2373/4
Iceland 2373/5
Icy 3599
Idea 844/12/1;2546/19
,, , general 844/5
,, , the leading 3506/3
,, , to agree with one's 802/16
,, , to catch the 2180/26
Ideas 1275/3
,, , a flood of 2899/9
,, , to spread 284/2
,, , to steal those of others 122/3
Identical 2573/10
Identify, to 3923-2646
, , to (stolen property) 3923/7
Idiocy, to feign 2065/3
Idiot, an 2065/1
Idiotic 3079/3;254/1
Idiom, an 2730-3637
Idle, to 3036/3
Idol, an 2426/1;3330/1;2049/1
Idols of wood 1912/3
Idol's shrine 1840/4
If 3622/1;3873/1;3214/1/2
Ignite 203-517
Ignoble 3364;1450/10
Ignorance, to pretend 48/1
Ignorant of 1918/2
Ill fated 1819/4
,, feeling 2148/4
,, ,, , to stir up 1512/5
,, from vexation 1325/2
,, mannered 1465/4
,, tempered fellow, an 2048/15
,, treat 765;3876/1

— I —

Illegal 2898
Illegitimate 2898
Illicit intercourse 967
Illiterate 1848-3583;1412-2760
Illness, because of 3813-4
,, , serious 436/2
Illuminated 1549/1
Illusion, an 3428/7
Illustrated 3162/3
Illustration, an 2328/2;2310/4
Image, an 3912
,, , sacred 2728/12
Images, wooden 2049/2
Imbecile 2065
Imbue, to 276/2
Imitate, to 767;652/1
,, , to (i. e. counterfeit) 1860/1
Immature (of plantes) 2121/5
Immediately 3339/1;2687/3; 3014/6
,, after 2573/13
,, (of boats leaving) 3295/12
Immense number, an 3365/1
Immerse, to 3265/1
Immoderate 1412/13
Immodest 1841-1561/2
Immoral, immorality 3308/5;3807
Immortal (soul) 2295-2905-2292-1832;3768/2
Immortality, pill of 2804/5
Immovable 3930/2
Imp 1369-3250
Impartial 1332/4
Impatient 203/9;2816/3
,, (in speaking 1051/3
Impeach 1203/5
Impede, to 322/5;529/3
Impediment 2067/1;322/2
Impel, to 3481/1
Imperial clansmen 3785/5
,, family, the 3785/2
,, palace, the 3785/1
,, robes 1709/3
Imperialism 2976/5
Impersonate, to 933/2;2234/2
Impertinent 2580/10
Imperturbable 3376/7;2546/15
Impetigo 1431/3/2/1
Impetuous 2816/3
Implement 700/1
Implements, agricultural 1309/4
,, , sacrificial 3251/3
Implicate, to 717/2/3;3180/7 1683/1;2748/1;1433/4
Implicated 1683/2
Implied meaning 2113-844
Implore, to 2029/2
,, urgently 1117/3
Impolite, 1465/4
Imply, to 2152/11
Impolite 1465/4;/5
Importance, of first 2978/4
,, , of paramount 915/5
Important 426/8;915/2;436/1; 1359/12
,, , gravely 715/5
,, , most 2650/1
Import, to 3836/8:2762/6
Imported 1090/2
,, goods 1629/17
Importune, to 2029
,, persistently, to 2029/1
Importuning him, try 2029/3
Impose on 1902/2;1972/4
Imposed on me 2036/1
"Impossible" 136/6

Impoverished 1344;2283/4
Imprecation 176
Impressed with 1226/12
Impression 1275/3
,, , wrong 3418/7
Imprison, to 960/3;3302/3
Imprisonment 960/3
Improper 506/5
Improve, to 1210/2;3592/1
Improvement 2699/9
Impure (of water) 2158/5
In a word 3510/8
,, accordance with 838/4;316/3
838;3520/2
,, addition 1048/3
,, for it! 1608/4
,, need of 499/2
,, order 838/6
,, place of 2984/3
,, regard to 3572/5
,, time (in music) 2226/5
Inaccurate 3855-3428
Inadequate 1724-2704/2
Inadvertence 2642/6
Inattentive 1215/4
Inborn, inbred 2601-3437-2113
Incantation 2794/2
Incarnate, become 1246/1
Incense burner 1613/3
,, , stick of a 357/1
Incense, to burn 2744/6
Incessantly 734/3
Incest 1669/4;967/5
Inch, an 3465
Inchase, to 2576
Incidental 2049/3
Incisors 1900/7
Incite, to 2842/2
Inclinations 814/7
Inclined 133
,, , favorably 3673/5
,, to 2440/5
Include 2247;1282
,, under 1595/1
Included 3437/2
Incoherent 1476/6
Income 2797/6
Inconceivable 2899/7
Incongruous 3700/2
Inconstancy 448/15
Inconvenience 1728/13
Incorrigible 1724-670-1210
Increase 924/7
Incredible 57/1
Incriminate, to 717/3
Incubate 2419
Incumbent, the former 3811/8
Incumbent, the present 3811/7
Indecent 506/5
,, ditties, to sing 3621/2
,, songs, to sing 221/2
Indeed 1410/3
Indefinite 1724/635/3
Indemnify, to 5484/1
Indemnity, an 2484/2
Independence day 1413/13
Independent 3537/2;3584/3
Index, an 2848-3826;1629/1
,, number 2750/15
India 3822-3146
Indicate, to 235/5/7
,, clearly, to 2393/6
Indifferent 1451/1;3015/2;
2016/14
Indigent 2283/1
Indigestible 132/28/2
Indigestion 132/1;1982/3
,, , nervous 3746/4

— I —

Indignant 3656/2
,, (at wrongs of others) 2430/6
Indignity, to treat with 1815/1
Indigo dye (vegetable) 3088/1; 1438/2
Indirect 3383/10
Indiscreet 1724-2829/1
Indispensable 2386/6
Indistinct 1838/1
Individual, an 1207/2
Individuality 2997/3
Indolent 2530/4;1912/12
Induce 3826/1
Indulge 3947/5
Indulgence 3381/1
,, (C) 2661/3
Indulgent 581/3
Industrious 1040/1
Industry 1331/17
,, (labor, commerce, agriculture, education, etc,) 902/4
Ineffectual 1841/9
Inevitable 1810/4
Inexhaustible 1344/4
Inexperienced 2601/11
,, hand, an 2549/7
Infant, an 2832/1;2121/1;3909/1
Infanticide 2607-850
Infantry 2372/3
Infatuate 1762/4
Infatuation 254/4
Infect (diseases, etc.) 880
Infer 3576/6;3562/2;3576/3
Inference 3576/7
Inferior 3800;3015/3;1672
,, (of persons) 2304/3
Inferiors 2304/5
Infinite 1841/6
Inflexible 1149/3
Influence 3912/4;2616/1;1295/2/3
,, , has no 3694/5
,, , to 3601/3;3826/5
,, , trust in 265/1
Influenza 2670/6
Inform 3603/3;2413/5;2723/9 2413/1
Information 2385/18
Infrequent relations 1873/5
Ingenious 1353/5;1576/8
Ingot 3102
Ingratitude 1879/2
Inhabitants 1302/2
Inhale, to 1054
Inheritance 925-902
Inhuman 1655/1
Inhumation 3454/8
Initiate 465/18
Inject \858/1
Injure 765;3242/4
,, others and benefit oneself 1106/5
Injured 2654/3;2317/3
,, by another 2309/7
Injuries . 765/1/5
Injurious 1524/7
Injury, to deliberate 1795/3
Injustice, an 3651/1/2
Ink (foreign) 1767/1
,, (native) 1767/2
,, , to grind 1866/3
,, , to take a brushful 1767/6
,, , use more 1961/2
Inked finger, to stamp with 1843/3
Inkstone 899/1
Inkwell 1767/5

— I —

Inlaid table 2576/3
In-laws 3270/7
Inlay, to 2576
Inmost (of heart) 2619-2546
Inn, an 1277/6;1678/4
Innate 2601/3;890/8
Innocent 1253/1
Innovate, to 957/4
Innumerable 2750/6
Inoculate 425/2
Inquest 1143/2;881/1
Inquire, to 3140/1;531/1;60/5 1075/4;1075/3
,, after (health) 687/4; 2153/13
Inquisitive 1116/6;1785/14
Insane 1420/1
,, Asylum 3672/3
Insanity 2631/20;598/4
Insatiate 873/5
Inscription 2306/2
,, , crosswise, a 2010/3
Inscriptions (in pairs) 1666/9
,, pasted on doorways 1900/10
Insect 437
,, , bite of an 1944
,, wax 1455/3
,, wings 260
Insects, crawling 1387/2
,, , to contain 437/5
Inseparable 3565/2
Insert, to 108
,, , to (as an advertisement) 3014/4
Inside 1676/1
,, , to bore from the 2113/9
Insignia (on arm) 2315/5
Insignificant 2304/3
Insipid 2941;1811/4;3378/5
Insolent 2016/15
Inspector 960/7
,, of schools 2693/2
Inspect, to 60/7;3502/3
Inspiration 1770/1
Inspire 3148/1;1261/5
Instantaneously 1453/10/9
Instantly 1731/13
Instead of 3190
Instep 1127/3
Instigate 2842/2
Instinct, natural 3089/16
Institutions 2180-2663
Instruct, to 997/1;3826/6;2692/1
Instruction 2655/1
Instruments 1309/1;700/4
,, , a set of 557/3
Insubordination 3731;3902
Insult, to 1851/1;1577/1
,, , to endure 3820/7
Insulting 568/1
Insurance 886/5;715/1
,, , accident 715-2406-2066-844
Insurrection, to lead an 220/2
Integrity 416/5
Intellectual faculties 1576/12
,, standing 2626/13
,, training 3937/2
Intelligence 2700/2;1192/3
,, and determination 2931/6
Intelligent 3517/1
Intelligible 1815/10
Intention 350/8;2546/8
Intentionally 2097/1;844/2
Intentions, evil 2148/3
Inter, to 1737/10

— I —

Intercept 3386/5
Intercourse 988/15;3793/1
,, , to break off 1319/2
,, , to open up 728/12
Interest 1524/1
,, , compound 1524/3
,, , lose in, to 2941/6
,, , to pay 1524/2
Interested in 1359/15
Interesting 3485/1;3836/10
Interfere 1230/2
Interfering 742/24
Interjection 1226-2956-3552
Interlace 988/9
Interleave 956/1
Intermediary, an 415/10
Internal disease, an (esp. tuberculosis) 2670/8
International 1413/17
Interpose, to 2962/8
Interpreter, act as 381/3
Interrogate, to 2499/8
Interrupt 3386/5
,, , to (in speaking) 2962-3474;2962/8
Intersect 988/9
Intervals, regular (of distance) 956/8
Interview 1828/11
,, , to request an 3317/5
Intestine, large 1243
Intestines 225
Intimate 2700/6;1793/3;3388/10
,, friends 226/5
Intimidate, to 609/1;827/5;731/2
Intimidation, to extort by 2198/3
Intolerant 1261/11
Intoxicated 3476/2
Intrepid 2931-2601-1842
Intrigue 1370-43
Introduce, to 952/1;3363/2
,, , to (a doctrine) 2989/3
Introduction, general 3510/10
Invade, to 3266/2
Invalid 1841/9
Invalidate, to 2823/6
Invariably 1896/5
Inveigle, to 1710/4
Invent, to 465/16;341/5/6
Inventory 1791/10
Investigate, to 60;3136/6;531/2
,, , to (in asking) 648/2/4
,, , to (one's own conduct) 2814/1
,, and take action 2235/7
Investigation, personal 773/3
Investigations, to make 60/6
Invigorating 2407/5
Invisible 3914/4
Invitation card 3114/4
,, , cordial 3590/3
Invite, to 3317;2373
Invoice, an 2942/8;2989/5
Invoke, to 398
Involuntary 1215/5
Involve 1683/1/4/5;2740/1;632/1
Iodine 3082/1
Irascible 1232/5;1125/6
Ireland 2147/12
Iris, the 2167/2
Iron 3143
,, file, an 3429/1
,, filings 3118/6
,, hoops 1270/2
,, mine 1417/13
,, nail 3047/1
,, plates 3118/3

Entry	No.
Iron stove	1613/4
,, sulphate, of	455/3
,, , to	3215
;, , to smelt	1572/2
,, , to work in	2915/9
,, wire	2809/5
,, ,, , fine	2901/10
,, works	3118/5
,, wrought	3118/2
Irregular	1476/5;2012/4;2292/19
Irregularly, to break off	975/5
Irrespective	1706/4
Irresponsible	2073/4
Irrigate	1280
Irritate, to	1971;2605
Irritated	2103/2;1325/1
Irritating	2605/1
Is	655
Is called	302/1
Isinglass	989/1
Island, an	3139;759/2
Islands, group of	3139/2
Isolate, to	956/3
Italy	844/17
Itch	1431/5;2806/2
,, , discharging	1431/4
,, , dry	1431/3
,, , thick skin	2806/3
,, , to get the	2806/1
,, with watery vesicles	3527/4
,, , washer woman's	786/2
Itching	667/1;3889/1
Item, an	1153;583
,, (of documents)	1153/4
,, , each	583/4
Ivory	3331/1

J

Entry	No.
Jackal	1069/7
Jacket, heavy winter	1351/1
,, , outer	1351
,, pocket	3192/2
,, , sleeveless	1351/2
,, , to strip one over another	3608/1
,, , unlined	2942/2
Jade articles	3932/2
,, stone	3932/1
Jagged	1998/14
Jail, to be in	960/11
Jailbird, a	960/10;3007/3
Jailor, a	3935/1
Jam	3324/2
Jangle, to	124/1
Japan	3838/16
Jar	1237
Jar (with cover)	776/1
., earthenware	16
., for public convenience	2100/2
,, of oil, a	305/1
,, , rice	3688/2
Jasmine, white	1529/1
Jaundice	3789/1;2954/1
,, , dropsical	3789/2
Java	116/2
Jaw	2789;1998/2
Jealous	1112/1;3143
Jerusalem	3866/3
Jest, to	114/1
Jesus	3866/1
Jew	3852/4;3823
Jewel case	643/1
Jiggle, to	2039
Jimson weed	1953/7

— J —

Jingling sound 3205/1
Job work 1331/7
Join, to (of persons) 1666-802
Join, to (things) 2444
,, together 1650/2;2444/6
,, with, to 1725/4
Joints (of body) 1400/4
,, (buildings) 3600/2
Joke, practical 2148/11
,, , to 1244/2
Jokes 3716/3
,, , to play on others 1003/3
Joking 2830/1
,, , fond of 742/2
Jolly 586/2
,, time, a 727/2
Jolting 3591
Joseph 2645
Jostling 2395/2
Journey 1629/9;306
,, , by land 1629/16
,, , one stage of (10 lei) 83/3
,, , to begin a 306/1;696/4
Jowl 2847
Joy 1652/3;2153/1;695
Joyful 727/2
,, event or ceremony 695/3
Jubilee 692-2086
Judaism 1258/3
Judea 3852/4
Judge, a 1272/6
Judge of a contest 2381/3
,, , to 2621/1;2497;349/6
Judgment, good 2016/17
,, , to give 2497/3
Judicial inquiry 2621/2
,, power 1295/19
Jug, a 2344/3
Jugglers 1238/4
Jugglery 273/1
Juice 164
Jump, to 3132
,, , the broad 3132/3
,, , the high 3132/2
,, , 3132/1
Jumping rope 3132/5
Juniper 2220/1
Juniper seed oil 2220/3
Junk, a 2774
Jurisdiction 1295/9;3449/7
,, under his 2785/4
Jurists 466/16
Jury, a 2485/3/6
Just (as in time) 1239/1
,, (morally) 1332/1/4
,, right 298/3
,, so 3339/2
,, then 2911/5;2704/1
,, the thing 3301/5
Justice 1332/2
,, and benevolence 3824/3
Jut out 3023/1
Jute 1728/3

K

Kale, Chinese 948/3
Kansu Province 1221/8
Karat gold 1016/14
Keen 1576/10
Keep 1406;1496/11;2406/3
Kernel, a 1967/3764
Kerosene 517/9
Key, a 2688/1
,, man, a (in official circles) 915/7
Keynote 915/6
Kiangsi 1238/5
Kiangsu 1238/6
Kick 3046/1
Kidnap 1355/2
Kidnapper 1355/1
Kidneys 2636/1
Kill 2607/2905/7
Killed by a car or bus 1687-2905
Kiln 917/1
Kilogram 1332/32
Kilometer 1332/33
Kind 1542/11
,, , a 421
,, , every 801/1
,, , of the same 3890/2
Kindergarten 3846/4
Kindhearted 741/5;586/8
Kindness 2546/1;3083/2
,, , to receive 3745/3
,, , to show 2681/4
,, , to treat with great 3843/1
Kindred 3270/6
Kinds, all 3890/4
,, , many 421/2
,, , various 1213/1/2/3
King and minister 2632/1
Kingdom 1413
Kingfisher 1656/4
King's mother 2924/13
Kirin 1057/5
Kiss, to 382;3383/8;3270/5
,, , to (on the cheek) 382/1
Kitchen, a 363/1
,, god, the 3409/5
Kite, a 236/7
Kiukiang 1067/2
Knead, to 2123/2
Knee, the 2554/1
Kneel, to 1376
,, , on both knees 3554/4
Kneeler 3016/4
Kneeling cushion 3087/2
Knife 3136;2196/11
,, , back of a 3136/3
,, , blunt a 3593/1
,, , edge of 3136/1
,, is dull 1404/2
,, , point of 3136/2
,, , sharp pointed 3350/1
,, , to grind a 1866/1
Knives and forks 54/1
Knit 266
,, shirt 2809/4
Knitted stockings 1754/2
Knob 1 73
Knock 645
,, down 2915/6
,, over 1363/1
Knot, a 1594
,, , loose a 1594/3
,, , in wood 1594/1
,, , to tie a 1594/2

Knot, to untie a 1594/5
Know 226/1;2700/1;737;3923/2
,, , really do not 1164/2
Knowledge 2700/2;245/1;1785/4
2016/18
Knuckles, the 1594/6;2648/5
Kobe 2631/28
Kongmoon 1238/7
Korea 1196/5
Kotow 1081/1
Kowloon 1067/3
Kuala Lumpur 1057/6
Kulangsu Island, Amoy 2874/1
Kuomintang 1778/3
Kwangsi Province 1416/3
Kwangtung ,, 1416/2
Kweichow ,, 1373/11
Kweilin 1375/4
Kweiyang 1375/5

L

Label, a 315/1-236;533-2942
Labial 2789/3
Labor 1614/2
,, Association 1331/11
,, Day 1614/12
,, , hard 546/3;1614/1
,, , in 90/5;2500/4
,, party 3206/3
Laborer 1331/6
Laborious 1614/1
Laboratory 2685/8
Lace 2355/6
Lacerate, to 117/2
Lack of 1299/2
Lacking 1299/2;499/2
,, how many or much? 2745/3
Lacquer poisoning 3287/5
,, tree 3287/2
Lacquered ware 3287/3
Lad, a 1612/3;3613/1
Ladder, a 2981/1
,, , bamboo 2981/2
,, , extention 3981/6
,, , scaling 2981/6
Laden, fully 1905/8
Ladies and gentlemen 345/2
Ladle of bamboo or wire 120/1
Lady, a 2914/1
,, , old an 3865/2
Lake, a 2165
Lamb, a 1800/3;1199/1
Lame 2259/1
Lamp 3013/86/1
,, black 883/4
,, , chimney 3013/3
,, , pressure 701/4
,, saucer, old style 86/2
,, shade 119/1
,, , to blow out the 389/1/8
2798/1
,, , to light a 3072/10
Lampwick 3013/1
,, , snuff of 3013/2
,, , to trim a 2205/2
Lampoons 1205/6
Lance, a 3333;1757
Land 1691/3
,, boundaries 947/9
,, , configuration of 2616/5
,, , plot of a 3045/3
,, owner 350/4

— L —

Land register 3162/5
,, , to 2072/2
,, , to usurp another's 3266/4
,, , uncultivated 526/1
,, , unused 823/3
,, crab, small 1123/2
Landlord 3685/2
Landscape 1165/1
Lane 800
,, , entrance to a 800/1
Language 3694;891/1
Lantern, a hand 3013/4
,, , paper 3013/5
Lap up, to 1430
Lapel 1021
Lard 3848/1;1197/3
Large part or number, a 2625/2
Largest, the 3096/1
Lark 1728/7;1582/1
Larkspur 3439/7;3486/3
Larva 3262/1
,, , mosquito 437/3
Larynx, the 682-3039
Lascivious 742/3
Lash, to 2356/1
Lass, a 1898/1
Last 2647/9
,, , at the 1908/2
,, , how long will it? 1020/4
,, one, the very 1803/2
Lasting 1267/1/2;1177/4
Lasting (cloth) 3640/2
Latch, a 2845/5
Late 1412/3
,, (in day) 15
,, (at night) 3869/2
,, (up to mid-afternoon) 15/3
Lathe 193/12
Lathing of a roof 1216/1/2
Latitude and longitude, degree of 1157/17
,, , degrees of 3739/1
,, , parallels of 3739/2
Latrine 636/3
Lattice pattern 958/8
,, window 2751/2
Laud 2404/1
Laugh at 2830;258/2;114/1
,, immoderately 2830/4
,, loudly 2830/8
Laughing, difficult to avoid 3820/4
Lavish, too (on receiving present) 473/8
Law 1721/1;466/11/13
,, aluding citizens 1778/8
,, , a court of 466/8/3107/2
,, , international 3253/2; 1744/11
,, , provisional 3871/6
,, , study of 466/6
,, , to go to 1272/4:338/1
Laws 466/13;3134/5
,, , body of 466/7
,, , natural 3537/20
,, , to break the 462/3
,, , to evade the 1378/11
Lawsuit, a 338;3552/1
Lawyer, a 1721/4
,, shyster 1390/6
Lawn, a 3415/3
Laxative 3875/8
Lay by, to 3460/1
Layer, a 3277
Lazy 1449/1
,, glutton 1449/2
Lazybones 1449/6
Lead 3664/3

— L —

Lead line 3001/2
,, pencil 2293/4
,, , red oxide of 3664/4
,, , to 2921;3826/6;3180/4 3580/3;2895/3
,, , lead people astray 2712/1
,, , soldiers 2912/2
,, , to take the 438/11
Leader, a 1589/5;2650/2;3039/4 2104/5
,, , the (of a country) 3662/3
League, a (3 1/3 miles) 3220/4 2888/1
,, of Nations 1788/2
Leak, a 1426/2
,, , out, to 2624/1
,, , to 1504/1;2566
,, , to repair a 1504/2
Lean 2651;2098/2
,, against 2288/1
,, meat 2651/1
,, on 1003
Leaning 107/2
Leap 3132
Learn 767
,, to do it 2178/2
Learned by heart 2082/2
Learning 2700/3;3447/3;767/9
Lease, a 2268-3871
,, fee (1 month's rent) 2268/4
Lease, to 3402;3812/1;2268
,, , take on 3402/3
Leather 2330
,, , imitation 427/8
,, , soft 3671/3
,, , tanned 2330/2
Leave behind 1496/1;1504/7
,, ,, (unconsciously) 1432/3
Leave it here (ai security) 2155/1
,, of absence 935
,, , to 1512/1
,, , to ask 985/1;3317/3
,, , to extend one's 3492/2
Leaven 1001
Leavings 45
Lecherous 629/5;2699/11
Lecture, to 887/1
,, room 1244/10
,, , to begin a 3217/1
Leech 1123/1
Leer, to 2016/13
Left overs 2737
,, side, on the 3425/1
"Left", The 2213/8
Leg irons 1601/2
,, , calf of the 1346/11;2117/1
Legs, the 1127
,, , to cross the 988/7
,, , to spread the 1997/1
Legacy 3732/2
Legal 3208/2:2573/7
Legate, a 1332/34
Legation 2911/2
Legend, a 1266/5;2631/11
Leggings, Chinese 556/3
,, , spiral 1748/1
Legislative department 3672/6
,, power 1295/18
Legitimate 3208/2
Leisure 823/10
,, , at 634/1
Lemon 1923/1
Lemonade 1923/2
Lend, to 3305
Length 3561/2
Lengthwise 3075/1
,, and crosswise 3092/6

Entry	Reference
Leniency, to show	2766/2
Lenient	581/3;3947/4;2661/2
Leniently	3520/8
Lens, concave	1126/6
,, , convex	1126/7
Lentils	2359/2
Leopard	2252/1
Leper asylum	598/3
Leprosy	1729/1;598/2
Leprous women, prostitution by	598/5
Lessee of a shop	2424/7
Lessen	961/6
Lesson, a	521
,, I	521/1
Lessons, to neglect one's	1418-521
Lest	244/1;827/1
Let, to (House)	3812/1
,, go	2889
,, go ! (a rope)	2889/7
,, him know	2309/4
,, it pass	1728/11
,, me do it	3015/11
,, pass, to	534/10
Lethargy	1421/4
Letter, a	2885;596/1
,, , (of alphabet)	3536
,, , anonymous	2076/4-2885
,, , to carry a	2921/3
,, , to communicate by	3303/8
,, paper	2885/17
,, , registered	1349/8;2930/5
,, , to send a	1111/2
Letters	2885/14
,, , small (English)	954/4
,, , to receive	3383/1
Lettuce	3443/1
Leucorrhea	2223/3
Levee, a	2072/3
Level (of ground, etc.)	2380
,, , a	2777/7
,, off, to	92/2
,, , to	92
Lever	130/2
,, , small operating	1741/5
Levy, to	178
,, protection fee	1378/10
Lewd	3807
Lewdness	3807/4
Lexicon, a	3083/1
Lhasa	1423/2
Liar	998/6
Liberal	758/11;2980/3;2923/16
Liberty	3537/1
,, , personal	1295/14
,, , to set at	534/11
Library, a	3162/4;2760/11
Lice	2644
License, a	316/6;2216/4
Licentious	535/3;1465/13
Lichee	1469/1
Lichen	3199/1
Lichens, edible	2666/8
Lick, to	1430/1;1558;2589
Licorice	1221/4
Lie, lies	2923/7;2013/1
,, down, to	484
Lieutenant	2215/6
,, -colonel	1002/2
Life	1819/1;2816/10
,, , a	3823/6
,, , affairs of the	2615/2
,, , all one's	2601/6;420/3
,, boat	1072-2601-3054
,, clinging to	2935/7
,, , early	2086/8
,, , a happy	1819/3

— L —

Life insurance 2406/11
,, , a long 2819/2
,, lost, to be held responsible for 3091/2
,, , to come back to 446/4
,, , to endure trials of 2005/3
,, , to lead good 671/7
,, , to risk one's 2364/1;1819/7
,, , an unlucky 1450/8
,, -belt 809/4
Lifelike 2601/2;3330/3
Lifetime 2437/5
,, , during a 2380/6
Lift 178;3130/2
,, off, to 1179
,, up 178/1;1155
Light 1414
,, (weight) 704/2
,, , intensity of 1414/16
,, meal 2706/8
,, opening for 3038/6
,, , ray of 1414/14;1882/1
,, , to radiate 2664/1
,, waves 1414-2432
Lighter, a 3054/2
Lighthouse 2965/3
Lightly 704/1
Lightning 3084
,, , flash of 1708/1
,, rod 2319/1
,, struck by 1673/2
Like 3559/1
,, , do you it? 725/1
,, , to 415/2;530/1
Likeminded 3610/2
Likeness 2579;3399/1;3914/1
,, , paint or draw a 2565/4
Likin tax 1513/1
Lilac 3092/5
Lily 802/18
,, , tiger 1291/4
Lima beans, chinese 1342/1
Limbs the 230
Lime 574/1
,, concrete 574/5
Limit 947/3;635
"Limited" 635/4
Limits 463/2
Lincoln, Abraham 1481/6
Line, a 2809
,, , to fall in 3574/1
Linen 1728/2
Lining, coarse 1522/2
Link 1567/6
Linotype 2215/8
Linseed oil 1728/5
Lion, a 2900/1
,, dance, the 1850/3
Lips, the 2789/1;1783
,, , to purse the 1834/2
,, , to smack the 1558/3
Liquid 1495/17
Liquor 3292
List, a 79;2465/1
,, price, 90% of 308/2
Listen, to 3052;2915/11
Listen, unwilling to 1711/2
Listless 1449/5;1137/7
Litany, a 3155/1
Literally 3536/4
Literary pursuits 2033/5
,, style 1776/2
,, world 947/6
Literature, Chinese 782/4
Litharge 1792/7
Lithograph 3822/8
Lithotint 3822/13
Litre, a 1332/31

Little 3250
,, , a 2564/1;3278
,, , a very 3058/2
Live 359/5
,, in 359/3
Livelihood 2191/3
,, , means of 2601/9
,, , to lose one's 2642/5
Lively 2759;2191/1
Liver 3940;1232
,, complaint 1232/6
,, , pig's 3940/1
Living 2601;1090/3
,, creatures, to set free 2601/8
,, expenses 2706/1
,, , standard of 2601/20
,, things 1791/3
,, , to make a 1611/1
,, , to seek a 1795/1
Lizard 878/1;1284
,, , red spotted 1284/2
Load for two men 1247/1
,, , to 330;3436/2
Loadstone, a 2741/1
Loafer, a 634/6
Loafing 534/6
Loan association, to join mutual 2180/22
,, association mutual, to organize mutual 2180/21
,, Society, cooperative (Chinese) 1336/9
Loans 3305/4
Loathe, to 873/1;2161/2
Loathsome 2161/1
Lobster 608/1
Local 2492/8
Locality 3045/1
Location, a 3045/7;362
Lock, a 2845
,, , a (for drawers) 1369/13
,, , to 2845
Lockjaw 1018/1;2261-681-595 2845-681-595
Lockup, a 2754/4
Locomotive 193/3039
Locust, autumn 2717/2
,, , summer 2717/1
,, , the common 3788/1
,, tree 3697/1
Lodestone 3553/1
Lodge, to 1111/6;2880/1
Loft, a 1497
Lofty 1196
Loins 868/1;909;2472/3
Loiter 3035/1
Loudon 1697/6
Lonely 3094/2;2827/1
Long 224
,, experience 1574/5
,, for 3673/7;1857/3
,, , ten feet 216/1
,, time 224/2;1070/2
,, wave transmitting station 2342/3
,, wearing 1020/2
Longitude and latitude, degree of 1157/17
Look 2982
,, after 1276;1268/1;1609/14 960/9
,, carefully at 1886/4
,, down on 704/6
,, for 2559/3
,, , happy a 695/2
,, out! (street cry) 2521/3
,, over 3228/1

Looking glass 1126/1
,, , suspicious (person) 1369/6
Lookout station, a 1886/2
Looks 3947/1
Loom, a 266-2412-1094
Loop, a 809/2
,, hole 1426/2
,, , to 1358
,, , to make a 1358/1
Loose 2889/3
,, imagings 1884/5
,, , to 946;1490/1;2889/1/2
,, , to get (e. g. dog or horse) 162/1
,, , to let 534
,, , won't come 1490/3
Loosed, be 534/4
Loot 3223/4;3453/1
,, , to 1173/4
Loquacious 2789/4
Loquat, the 2334/1;1619/1
Lord 350
,, and ruler 350/7
Lord's Supper (P) 2728/7
,, ,, 1743/2
Lose color 1490/6
,, out, to 2742/2
,, strength of flavor 3291/3
,, , to 2642
,, face 3120/4
,, , to (a fight) 2762/3
Loss 2742;2858/2
,, , to suffer 3446/9
Lost 1151/2;3732/4;1432/1
,, , to be 144/2
Lots of 2196/9
,, , to draw 163/3;3353/1
Lottery ticket 1283/2
,, with numbers 2391/2
Lotus 1570/1;756/1
,, roots 1570/2
,, seeds 1570/3
,, ,, , the pod of 1570/7
,, stalk 1362/4
Loud 709/3
Louse, a 2644/1
Lovable 753/5
Love 3381/6;432/2
,, , affectionate 3555-2147
,, all men, to 2147/11
,, and cherish, to 2147/4
Love and respect, to 2922/4
,, ardently, to 1857/1
,, dearly 3270/4
,, fondly 3609-2147
,, , illicit 2898/5
,, , in 3381/10
,, , intensely (one's children) 2800/2
,, letter 3381/9
,, , mutual 2573/16
,, one's neighbor 1397/5
,, , passion of 1670/1
,, , to 2147
,, , to be in with 1670/1
,, , universal 2445/5
,, , worthy of 753/5
Lover, a 3381/8;844-415-3823
Low, mean 3364;1805/5
,, 26
,, class 614/7;2304/5
,, ground 2972/5
,, pitch 2723/5
,, priced 849/1
,, tide 2777/2
,, , too 26/2
Loyal 416/4;298/2
Loyalty 416/5

Luck	3758-2750
,, , bad	3758/11
Lucky	3439/4
,, and unlucky	826/1
Luff, to	1741/6
Luggage, to examine one's	2559/2
Lukewarm	2120/5;3748/4
Lumber	1609/2
Luminous	2664/1
Lump, a	1077;3665
,, in the flesh	3764/2
Lunatic	3079/2
Lunch	1990/5
,, , carried	1229/8
,, late at night	2822/2
,, , to eat	15/1
Lungan, the	1709/5;3660/5
Lungs, the	474/1
,, , abscess of the	3942/5
Lurch, to	133/1
Lust	3924/1/2/3;2699/12
,, , given to	742/3
Lustring, mixed	1293/1
Lute	1024
,, , long necked	1024/4
,, , to thrum the	2958/2
Lutheran Church	2996/8
Luxuriant	1798/1
Luxuries	194/3;2275/2
Luxurious	1470/2;458/1
,, (living)	2956/6
Luzon	1679/1
Lye, liquid	970/2
Lying gossip	2043/2
Lyre	3285/4

M

M. A. degree	2914/5
Macao	2135/1
Macaroni	483/5
Mace	3031/7
,, , a	3370
Macerate, to	42/2
Machinations	1795/7
Machine	1094/1
,, , parts of a	1094/3
,, room	1094/4
,, shop	340/4
,, gun	3334/3
Machinery	1094/1/5
,, , to stop	3105/3
Mad	3079/2/3
Madagascar	1731/27
Madam	1930/1/2
Madame	2924/11/10
Magazine review, a	250/3
Magic	1862/6
Magician, a	2794/1
Magistrate	3675/1/2
Magnanimous	1550/6;1021/1
Magnet	2741/1/2
Magnetic axis	404/4
,, field	3553/2
Magnificent	3693/1;1244/12
Magnify	534/5
Magnifying glass	53g/5-1126
Magnolia yulan	1448/2
Magpie, the	3319/2
Maid, a	2122/11
Maidservant	2613/5
Mail box	2885/16
Main hall	3053/3
Mainland	1691/5

— M —

Maintain 3784/1;2406/3
Maize 2881/1
Majestic 1750/6
,, and stern 3717/2
Majesty 3717;2616/3
Majong, to play 1728/12
Major, a 1002/3
Majority, the 3175/3
Malacca 1731/26
Make 3410;297;3411
,, believe 933/5;1739/11
,, good 2488/4
,, headway 3499/1
,, inquiries 2915/11
,, known 2723/9
,, ready 2362/1
Makeup, a 2234/1
Malaria 465-1451-2342
Malay 1731/24
Male and female (of animals) 836/3
,, ,, ,, (of persons) 1849/7
,, (of animals) 1263;1332
Malevolent 658/3
Malice, malicious 1655/2
Malignant 824/1;626/1;2148/5;826
Mallet, a 391/1
Malt candy 1768/9
Maltreat, to 3191/3
Man 3823;1937/1
,, , bad 2148/1
,, , certain a 983/7
Manacles 622
Manage, to 1518/1;2235;1518/3; 1276/1;251/1;261/2; 1157/3;2896/2
Manage alone 1440/2
,, several duties, to 1141/3
Manager 2228/4;1518/5;3698/2
,, , chief 3510/4
,, of a company 2896/2
,, of Chinese shop 2896/3
Manchuria 1905/12
Mandarin language 1272/3
Madarins (in general) 547/1
Mange, to have 3527/2
Manger, horse's 3420/1
Mango, the 1877/1
Manhood 2730/11
Maniac, a 3079/3
Manifest 897/5;718/1
,, , to 2393/2/3
Manifestly 1815/7
Manila 1679/1
Mankind 2615/1
Manner 3914/2
Manners 1378/1;1465/6
Mantis, the 3222/2
Manual training 1331/19
Manufecture 131/2
,, , of superior 3372/9
Manufactured articles 131/3
Manure 2684
,, , to 486/2
Many 3175/3;345/4
,, colored 3439/3
,, thanks 3306/1
,, time 1677/2
Map 3162;3045/5
Maple, the 601
Marasmus, infantile 1223/1
Marble 2666/17
Marigold 1323/2
Marine delicacies 1811/11
Marines 2897/3
Maritime customs 1359/1
Mark, a 667/2;749;562/4

— M —

Mark, distiuguishing 749/7
,, off, to 3702/4
,, , private 2152/3
,, , to burn a 1649/2
,, , to hit the (in general) 424/1
,, , to hit the (guns or arrows) 2664/3
Market, a 2690/1;941/5;816/2; 151
,, conditions 2690/3
,, day 816/1
,, drop 1450/9
,, place, a 1443
,, price 934/5
,, , to go to 155/3
,, town, a 151/3
Marks, signs, etc. 2390/2
Marriage 479;1177/10
,, affinity, to form 3572/11
,, , early 3405/7
,, engagement 479/6
,, portion 936/3
,, , relatives by 925/5
,, , to consent to 2482/7
,, , to propose 1083/10
Married, to be (girl) 438/7;936/5
Marrow 1400/6
Marry, to 1177/10
,, , to (for men) 3484;2730/3
,, again, to (widower) 3484/4
,, , second husband 926/4
Mars 2812/8
Mart, a 504
Marten, the 3124/2
Martial 747
,, law 949/5
Martyrdom 2082-h/997
Marvel, a 3340/2
Marvelous 2134/1;51/1
Marx 1731/22
Masculine gender 3885/7
Mask, a 1828/10
Mason, a 1612/4;1954/1
Mass, the (a crowd) 1778/13
,, , the (C) 1979/1
,, , to serve (C) 573/1
Massacre, to 3242/5
Massage 1861/8
,, , chinese 3000/2
Mast, a 3735/1;1231/2
Master 350/1;2913/4;566/1
,, workman 566/1
Masticate, to 3397;3397/1
Masturbation 2648-3807;2699/15
Mat, a 3312
,, awning 2522
,, , bamboo 3312/2;395/2
,, , ,, split 2967/1
,, , colored 3312/3
,, , rush 1615/4
,, , soft 2428/4
Match, a (contest) 2310/8
,, for, a 3572/3
,, ,, , to be a 3062/5
,, , to (of persons) 2482/2
Matches 69/2
Matchmaker, a 1891/1
,, , to act as 1891/2
Mate 519/1
,, , second 518/6
Material 3448/1
Materialism 3729/4
Maternal aunt, husband of 853/3
,, first cousins 853/4
Mathematics 2859/3
,, , the answer in 2962/5

— M —

Matron, young a 2746/4
Matshed, a 2241;340/2/1
,, , for plays 2241/3
,, , to erect a 2241/1
Matter, subtance 165
,, , a 2913/7
,, , both sides of a 1547/3
,, , has no bearing on the 1359/13
,, , important 915/3
,, , it doesn't 2292/13;2859/1 1230/1
,, , to drop the 2200/3
,, , trifling 634/5
Matting 3312
,, bags 3312/4;2428/5
Mattock, a 328
Mattress, a 3933;342/2
May 2178;753/1
,, do after all 3137/3
,, I ask 1785/3
Me 2062
Meadow, a 3415/3
Meal, a 3239/1
,, , left overs of a 2737/1
,, , ordinary 2362/8
Mealy mouthed 258/3
Mean 3364;2304/2;1450/10 1805/5;2327/2
Meaning, what is the ? 3072/11
Means 466;524/6;3039/7
,, , by no 2375/1
,, , to device 311/3
Measles 438/9
Measure, a 3146/3;477;3027
,, area of 1541/3
,, , beyond 492/4
,, land 1541/2
,, , official 1732/4
Measure, to 3200;1541/1
,, , to (for clothes) 3200/4
Measuring cylinder 1541/4
Measurements 3465/1
Meat 3731
,, balls 3931/5
,, , cured 1454/1
,, , dried 3931/3
,, dumplings 993
,, juice 164/1
,, , roasted 2744/3
,, , salted 867/1
,, , shredded 2901/11
,, soup 3213/3
,, , to force water into 1280/1
,, , to mince 3056/2
Mechanic 3329/1
Meddle, to 1276/4
Meddlesome 2913/2;742/4;2192/3
Mediaeval 1258/18;2615/12
Mediator 415/13
Medicine 3875;3448/2;3249/2
,, , a dose of 3249/1
,, , ingredients of a 3213/2
,, , liquid 3875/1
,, , powdered 1908/6
,, powders 2530;2530/9
,, , science of 840/3
,, , to compound 131/1
,, , to dispense gratis 3275-3875;2681/3
,, , to distil 2943/5
,, , to force one to take 1280/2
,, , to simmer 3359/4
Medical, secret formula 2313/4
,, practice 516/3
Medicinal pill 3666/1
Mediocre 3015/2

Mediocre (exam. marks, etc.) 1728/11
Meditate, to 1770/3
Mediterranean Sea 3045/11
Medium, a (e. g. carrier of disease germs) 1891/3
Medlar, the 1619/1
Meek 3671/2;3748/2;2788/1
Meet, to 203/1;2521/1;3642/1 337/5;3245/1
,, unexpectedly 337/4
Meeting, a 2180/1;3478/1
,, , adjournment of a 2180/11
,, , clandestine 1793/6
,, for discussion 838/4
,, , special 2997/8
,, , to attend a 3346/5
,, , to open a 758/15
Melancholic 3841/4
Melancholy 1906;2653/1;3762/1 2631/20;1226/13
Mellow 1957/1
Melon 1346
Melt, to 3948/2;2823/1
Melted, all 3948/1
Member 2663/3
Membrane, a 1873/3
Memento, a 3275/3
Memorial service 1108/5
,, ,, (for the dead) 2180/12
Memorize, to 2152/3
Memory 1109/6
,, , the (C) 1109/5
,, , to burden the 1132/8
,, , to receite from 2082/1
,, , to repeat from 2475/2
,, , to write from 1770/6
Men, all 1744/3
Men and women 1937/2
,, , races of 421/7
Mencius 1752/1;2139/1
Mend, to 2407
,, , to (clothes) 2407/1
,, , one's ways 1210/1
Meng dynasty 320/2
Menses, the 1157/11
Mensuration 153/3
Mental disease 3372/4
,, philosophy 2816/13
,, powers 2104/3
,, state 2631/14
Menthol 2448/2
,, (crystals) 2448/2-2373
Mention 2989/2
Menu 2942/11
Mercerized cotton cloth 2582/2
Merchandise, the sender of 465/12
Merchant, a 2672-3823
,, , dishonest 968/3
Merchants 2672/4
Merciful 3555/3
Mercury 2040/7
Mercy, to show 581
Merely 2292/1;2066/10;2584/1; 241;240/1
,, , not so few 237/1
Merge 3010/2
Merit 1333/1
,, , to contend for 95/6
,, , to gain 1453/4
,, , to gain (morally) 3802/5
,, , to record 1109/4
Meritorious 1333/10
,, acts 3310/2
Merits and defects (of persons) 224/3

— M —

Merry making 727-3039
Messenger 65
,, of a Yamen 65/2
Messiah (Prot.) 1979/2
Metal strips, thin 3118/7
Metaphorically 3305/5
Metempsychosis 3194/8
Meteor, a 1495/16
Meteorology 595/2
Method 2235/2;524/6
,, , easy 1167/3
Methodist Church 1808/3; 960-1518-2180
Meticulous 232/1
Metre 1332/30;1763/10
Metropolis 1158/2
Mexico 1767/8
Mice squealing 1408/1
Microphone 381-3801-700
Microscope 718/4
Midair, in 2493/7
Midday 15/2;1990/4
Middle 415/1;3880/1
,, aged 2086/9
,, ages 2615/12
,, school 415/5
Middleman 415/4
Middling 1728/11;415/3
Midnight 2493/1
,, , after 2493/2
Midwife, a 90/8;3383/7;1726/3 3751/5
Mien 2925/1
Might 1295/2
Mighty 2923-1295
Mild 3748/1;3776/1;2788/1
Mildew 1890/1
,, , spoiled by 1890/3
Mile, chinese 1519
Militarist 1386/16
Military administration 1386/12
,, adviser 3228/7
,, cap 1855/7
,, circles 1386/19
,, code 1721/6
,, commander 3322/4; 2923/6
,, implements 1386/7
,, law 1386/17
,, officials 1852/1
,, officer 1386/18;3039/5
,, operations on land 1691/7
,, order, verbal 749/9
,, police 723/3
,, secretaries 2897/5
,, service, exile with 427/2
,, strategy 2794/5;1795/6
,, use, for 1386/10
Militia 1778/5
Militiamen 3565/1
Milk 1933/5
,, biscuits 1933/8
,, , condensed 1672/3
,, duct 3638/5
Mill, a 1868/3
Miller (insect) 2060/1
Million, a 1744/1;318
Mince 3056/1
Mind 3372/1
,, , bent of 246/1
,, , a carnal 3308/6
,, , disturbed in 1669/3
,, , easy in 2889/5
,, , elevated, an 1196/13
,, , of one 3261/3
,, , presence of 2933/4;1051/7
,, , to apply the 4960/4

Mind, to change one's 2361/3
,, , to fix on the 358
,, , to have in 844/7
,, , to make up one's 1453/2
,, , to run in one's 1226/6
,, , uneasy in 820/6
Mindful 844/1
Mine 1090/1
Mine, a 1417/1
,, products 1417/11
,, , shaft of a 1417/2
Miner, a 1417/3
Mineral deposits 1417/4
,, spring 1417/6
,, vein 1417/5
Minerals 1016/8
Mining affairs 1417/9
,, engineer 1417/10
,, industry 1417/12
Minister 2417-207;2911/1;2632
,, , a (P.) 1913/4
,, , loyal 2632/2
,, of state 2923/15
,, , traitorous 2632/3
Ministry of Communications 3603/18
,, of Home Affairs 2113/11
Minnows 3621/1
Mint, a 3411/5;3370/4;352/3
Minute, a 1820/1;477-417
,, details, in 2543/9
Miracles 2728/9
Mire 2236
Mirror 1126
,, , concave 1968/4
,, in standing frame 2383/4
,, , to use a 1126/2
Misapprehension 1996/1
Misappropriate public funds, to 3010/4
Miscarriage 90/9;3194/5;3179/3
Miscellaneous 3243;2553/1;1578/8
,, articles 2640/1
,, goods 3243/1
Mischief, to breed 2601/5
Mischievous 873/3;3132/7
Misconstrue 1996-946
Misdemeanour, a 3477/2
Miser, a 2101/4
Miserable 3256/1
Miserly 1252/2
Misery 3257/2
Misfortune 3431/4;3712/1;674/1 3879/1
,, , the seeds of 3779/3
,, , to bring on oneself 3779/1
,, , to relieve 3431/2
Misinterpret. 946-3428
Mislay, to 3732/4
Mislead, to 3857/2;2036/3
Miss, a 1251/2;3304/2
Missionary, a 997/18
Mist 1859/3
Mistake, a 1996/2;3428/6;53/3
,, , to make the best of a 3322/5
Mistaken, to be 1258-3428
Mistreat, to 3404/5
Mistress, a 2897/1
Misunderstand 3428/3
Misunderstanding 1996/1
Mite, a 744
Mitigate, to 961/7;2189/4
Mix, to 994;1079
,, up all together 1610/4
,, evenly 994/4;1610/3

— M —

Mix properly 3776/8
,, thoroughly 3755-a/3
,, together 1610/2
,, with sand 1079/2
Mixed 3243/1456/1
,, up 3760/1
Mixture 3760/4
Moan 2956/1
Mobilize, to 3601-3665
Mock, to 1851/2
,, marriage 1283/3
,, money 3662/5
Mode 3914/2
Model 1843/2
,, , make a 2481/3
Moderate (weather) 1543/11
,, , to 3385/5
Modern 2615/11
,, (i. e. since middle ages) 1258/19
,, philosophy 2549/12
,, tendencies 2549/11
Modernism 897-3190
Modest 714/1;3560/1;3891/4
Modesty 1561/2
Mohammed 1917/1
Mohammedanism 2176/12
Moist 2638;321
Moisten 2638/2
Molasses 3218/4/5
Mold 1843/4
Mole 249/1
,, cricket 3154/4
Molecule 477-3532
Molest 1945/1
Molucca 1861/7
Moment, a 152/1
,, ago 2803/2
,, , at the proper 802/8
Moment, came at the last 1775/1
,, , for the 1914/5
,, , got it at the last 1775/2
Monarchy, a 1385/5
Monastery (C.) 2555/6
Monday 2812/9
,, (P.) 1465/17
Money 2040
,, , a lot of 2460/7
,, , a roll of 1290/1
,, -box 2574/4
,, changer 115/1
,, gained by hard labor 814/9
,, order 2399/4
,, ,, , to send 3575/3
,, , ready 897/3
,, remaining 2737/3
,, , to assist with 2460/4
,, , to borrow 3305/1;1179/3
,, , to change 2187/1
,, , to count 2749/2
,, , to draw 228/7
,, , to exact 2848/1
,, , to extort 2204/3
,, , to invest 3040/6
,, , to lose 1611/3
,, , to pretend to have 428/5
,, , to raise 183-3305
,, , to repay 3705/3
,, , to save 407/3;633/4
,, , to spend like water 3208/6
,, , store 407/3
,, , to subscribe 3352/4
Mongolia 1919/6
Mongrel 421/6
Monkey 1493/1

Monkey wrench 1146/6
Monopolize, 261/4;1440/3
,, power 1295/6;371/6
Monopoly 1524/16;2247/6;371/6/7
Monotonous 1811/10
Monsoon 2687/16
Monster 1356/8
Month, a 3678
,, , first 290/1
,, , ,, part of (up to ten) 326/3
,, , intercalary 3939/1
,, , last 2679/16
,, , odd days of 2942/1
,, of 30 days 3678/6
,, of 29 days 3678/9
Monthly 2155/4
,, reckoning 1177/15
,, review 780/1
Menument, a 2306
Monumental gateway 2216/8
Moon 3678
,, cakes (15th ot 8th moon) 2340/3
,, , crescent 3678/8
,, , first quarter of 895/1
,, , full 3660/4;3678/3
,, , half 3678/3
,, , last quarter of 895/2
Moonlight 3678/2
Moral deeds 2996/1
,, exhortation 485/6
,, influence 595-441
,, principles, to live according to 2555/5
,, standing 2626/13
,, tracts 812/4
,, training 3937/3
,, wreck 472/6
Morale 3662/4
Morality 3145/5
Morally, support him 560/1
More 1048;426
,, , still 1048/2
Moreover 846/1;535/1;2375/2;1141/2
Morning 314;3405
,, and evening 314/1;3405/5
,, , early in the 314/2
Morose 3802/8
Morphine 1734/3
Morra, game of guessing 67/1
Mortal body, the 3931/1
Mortals 2615/1
Mortar, a 771;418/2
,, , a (gun) 1088/2
Mortgage (e. g. on house) 3208-3685
Mortification 660/1
Mortified 2910/2;1382/2
Mortise, a 2884/2
Moscow 1874/4
Mosquito, mosquitoes 1773
,, bite 1773/3/2
,, incense 1773/4
,, larvae 437/3
,, net 1773/1
,, s, to smoke out 3763/1
Mosses 467/3
Most, the 243/6
Mostly 2923/2
Mothballs 180/7
Mother 1624/2;3555/2
,, and child 1926/2
,, , your 3217/6
,, , ,, good 1591/8
,,-in-law (of a man) 1849/6 2071/2

— M —

Mother-in-law (of a woman) 925/25
Mother's brother, 1087/1
,, brother's wife 1087/6
Motion, a 3601/5
,, , to 3237/3
,, , to make a 220/1
,, , to set in 725/7
Motive 696/6
Motor 1731/17
,, boat 3084/12
,, car 1861/5
,, spirits 701/2
Mould 463/1
Mouldy 1842/3;1890/2/1
Mound, high a 3006/1
Mountain 2592
,, defile 640
,, peaks 2592/3
,, range 1590/1;1769/6
,, , top of a 2592/1
,, vapors, unhealthful 215/1
Mount, to (scrolls, etc.) 2164/2; 2394/3
Mournful 1226/13
,, countenance 2653/2
Mourning clothes 591
,, , five degrees of 591/4
,, formalities, to observe 2849/7
,, , to go into 591/5
,, , to keep for parents 2649/6
Mourning, to lay off 591/6
Mouse, a 1624/7;2763/2/3
,, , nibbling of a 2052/1
Mouth 681
,, , distorted 3474/2
Mouth parched 3418/1
,, , to dissolve in the 774/7
,, , to hold in 774
,, , to open the 1740/2
,, , to put the hand on 31/1
,, , wry 1802/3
Mouthful, a 681/3
,, , take a 638/1
Movable 2191/2
Move 3489/;3930/1
,, away 3011/1
,, ,, (a little) 848/2
,, back 3011/2
Moving pictures 3084/15;3912/5
Moxa punk 2008/1
Mr. 2803/1
Mrs. (middle aged) 1930/2
,, (polite) 538/2
,, (young woman) 1930/3
Much 3175
Mucilage 2164/1;989/5
Mucus 2938
,, , nasal 2320/5
Mud 2236;1954/3;1450/3
,, , covered with 2236/3
,, eel 2719/1
,, flats 2960/1
Muddled 3019/2
Muddy 403;3760/3
,, water 403/1
Mulberries 2850/1
Mule, a 1644
Mules and horses 1644/1
Muleteer, a 1644/3
Mullet, yellow tailed 3263/1
Multiplication (arith.) 2734/9
Multitude 1397/3
Mumble, to 2037/4
Mumps 51/1;2847/3

Mundane affairs 2615/4
Municipal Council 2690/5
Murder or homicide, case of 1819/8
,, , to plot 2607/6
Murderer, a 824/4
Murmer at one's lot, to 3656/4
Muscles 1033/1
,, , aching of 1033/4
,, , spasms of 1033/2
Museum, a 2445/3
Mushrooms, 1254/2/3;708/7;1394
Music 2068/1
,, book, a 2423/5
,, , a rest in 2233/14
,, ritual 2068/5
,, , to perform in orchestra 3293/2
Musical instruments 2068/4
,, ,, , the eight 2245/5
Musicians 925/16
,, (old style) 389/4
Musk 2665/1
Musk melon 1346/6
,, ox 2665/2
,, rat 2665/3
Muslin 2584/1;2412/10
Mussels 3784-2580-720;2473/1
,, , dried 2933/5
Must 2386/1
Mustache 2833/3
Mustard greens 948/2
,, plant 948
Mustard powder 948/1
,, prepared 948/4
Musty 180-789;35/2;2880/6
Mutation 1044/2
Mute 5;2723/6
Mutton, leg of 2311/3
Mutual 2573;2173/1
,, aid 1666/3
,, Aid Society 732/2
,, love 2173/2
Muzzle, to 1488/4
My 2062/1
Myrrh 1909/1
Myself 2626/7
Mysterious 2134/1;2619/9;1116/3

N

Nagasaki 207/8
Nail, a 3047
,, puller 1146/8
,, , to 3047/3
Nails, to trim the 2326/1
Naked 275/3;1638/1;275/2
Name, a bad 3698/5
,, , general 3510/7
,, , a second 2389/5
,, taken in school 1814/3
,, , to give (as a baby) 1210/12
Name, to sign one's 3352/1/2
,, when a child 1814/2
Namely 3295/11
Nanking 1158/4
Nanning 1936/5
Napking, a 3239/6;2412/3
Napoleon 1927/3
Narcissus 2777/5
Narrow 72
,, minded 1258/9;3368/3
,, quarters, in 2782/6

— N —

Narrow, rather 72/1
,, views 1151/11
Nasturtium 756/3
Nasty 3931/6
,, smell 180/4
Nation 1413/1
National flag 1413/7
,, humiliations 1413/12
,, language 1413/5
,, literature 1413/4;2871/1
,, treasury 1413/18
,, wealth 1413/10
Nationalist Party 3206/5
Nationality 1413/11
Nations, all 1413/16
Native 2492;2492/8
,, goods 1413/8
,, ,, , to encourage 725/9
,, place, one's 3347/4/3
,, village 707/3/4
Natural 890/8
,, salts 972
,, sympathy 3657/4
Naturalized, become 3347/1
Naturally 3537/11
Nature 2816/2;1518/19
,, , one's own 2492/5
Naughty 3706/2
Nausea, feeling of 40/1
Naval station 1386/14
Navel 3556/1
,, string 3556/2
Navigation 797/1
Navigate, to 2614/797
Navy 759/7
Near 1043/1
,, relatives 1292/4
,, sightedness 1039/8
Near to 3425/2
Nearby 1039/10;567/1;3837/3
Nearly 2679/2;53/1
Neat 297/3
Neatness 1143/4
Necessary 915;2866/1/2
,, , the only thing 241/2
Necessities (of life) 3838/7
Neck, the 1125
,, , still (after sleeping) 1460/2
,, , wry 1802/2
Neckerchief 1125/2
Necromancy 2794/3
Nectar 1792
"Nee" (of a woman) 2698
Need 915
,, not 2292/7
,, still more 3076/1
Needed immediately 3015/12
Needful, 2866/1
Needle, a 136
,, , to thread a 375/5
Needlework 2122/10
Needy 499
Negative 1848;1137/7
,, charge 427/6
Neglect 534/12
Neglectful 2530/4;2642/11
Negotiate, to 2672/3
Negotiations 988/16;2937/7
Negro 2823/10
Neighbor 1698/2;1519/2 941/7;707/2
Neighboring 956/3
,, villages 1698/3
Nephew 167/1/4
,, (wife's brother's son) 167/3
Nephews 2248/2

Nerve, a 1033
,, tonic 2104/7
Nerves, the 3631/17
Nervous System, the 2631/17-637
Nervousness 2631/19;18
Nest, a 3029;127;3681/4
,, of bees 599/5
Nestorianism 1165/10
Net, a 1883
Net, mesh of a 1384-2016
,, to make 1883/1
Neurasthenia 2631/18
Neutral 415/8
Neutrality, to maintain 1453/16
Nevertheless 2779/2;3584/1
New 2549/2;2805
,, and strange 2549/8
,, ,, striking 2539/8
,, Chwang 2048/14
,, Guinea 2539/18
,, land, to break 666
New York 1974/3
News 1777/3;2723/2;2797/4;
3801/10;2885/18
,, , a piece of 3563/2
Newspaper, a 2413;2413/16
,, office 2413/17
,, reporter 531/3
,, , to insert in a
3014/2
,, world 2413/18
New Testament 2549/14
,, Year's Day 2945/1
,, ,, ceremonial visit
2086/12
,, ,, wishes 757/4
Next 685/9;614
,, time, ihe 614/3
Nibble, to 2052
Niche 770
Nickname 440/8
Niece (brother's daughter) 167/2
Niggard 2101/4
Night 3869/1;1743/1;3869/4
,, blindness 1749/4
,, , during the 1507/3
,, , duty, one's turn on
271-3869
,, , last 3451/2
,, , late at 2619/3
,, school 3869/5
,, , stillness of the 3376/5
,, , throughtout the 2828/1
,, , to keep over 3869/3
,, , to pass the 1412/1
,, watchman 778/2;3502/3
,, watcher 978
,, work 1331/4
Nightmare 1369/15;1862/2
Ningpo 2091/1
Nipple (teat) 2083/1;1933/1
,, , a (plumbing) 1998/16
Nitre 2824/1
Nitric acid 2824/4
Nitrogen 2933-698
Nits 413/5
No 1724/1
,, admittance 237/5
,, matter 1706/4;1313/2
,, help for it 1608/3;946/13
,, wonder ! 1945/7;3694/4
Nobility 1373/9
,, , rank of 3320
Noble 2680/3;1373/8;3461/7
,, rank 3320/1
Nobody regrets him 668/6
Nod, to 2044/1
Noise 3419;709

— N —

Noise, annoying 124/2
,, , do not make so much 3419/1
Noisy 3419/3;1953/2
,, (of women) 1604/1
,, talking 1347/2;1622/1
Nomads 3850/5
Nominate, to 3576/9
Nomination 1303/3
None 1848
Nonimal 1814/16
Nonsense! 3760/5
Noodles 1829
Noon 177/1;1990/1
Noose, a 1138/1
Noose him 1358/3
Normal school 463/4
North 2270
,, east 3595/3
,, Pole 2270/4
,, Sea 2270/3
,, West 2539/2
Norway 2109/4
Nose, the 2220/1
,, , bridge of the 1544/3
,, , drivel from the 2986/1
,, , flat a 2350/3
,, stuffed 2320/6
,, , to blow the 2552/1
,, , to cover the 31/2
,, , to irritate the 2520/2
,, , irritating to the (e. g. chemical fumes) 403/3
Nostrils 2320/3;1708/2
Not 1848
,, at all good 6/1
,, certain 1810/3
,, more than 2292/1
Not only 2942/7;2997/6
,, worth mentioning 3744/1
,, yet 1810/1;1724/2
Notwithstanding 2865/1
Note, a 3305/2
,, book 2417/1;1109/11
,, down, to 3436/3
,, paper, fancy 3360/1
,, , to 358/2
Nothing 3867/3
Notice, a 1203/3;2942/13;2465/1
,, , a (e. g. police, etc.) 485/5
,, , not to 2921/7
,, , to 358/2;3437/11
,, , to take of 3441
Notification, official 1332/14
Noun, a 1814/15
Nourish, to 3887;3526/3
Nourishing 2407/5
Novels 2775/3
Now 846/2;897/2
Now! 1928
,, and again 2114/2
Nuisance, a 1997/2
Nullify, to 3450/8
Numb 1728/8
Number 2750/749/5
Numbness 1729/2
Numerically 316/13
Nun, a (C) 1251/2
,, , a (P) 1251/5
Nurse, a 778/3
,, , a for children 7/12
,, , dry 1726/2
Nut, nuts 804
Nutmeg 1082/1
Nux vomica 1731/21
Nymphomania 3079/5

O

Oar, an 3325
,, , to pull an 121/1
Oars, to pull in the 3325/1
Oath, an 2617
,, , to take an 465/3;2854/5
Oatmeal 1768/6
Oats 1768/4
,, , rolled 1768/5
Obdurate 1125/7
Obdient 3052/3
Obeisance 2210
Obey 3495/1
Object 1914/3
Object, an (grammer) 2654-2913
,, , inanimate 2905/3
,, , to be 2317
,, , to, to 876;1249/4
Obligation 492/6;865/4
,, , to fulfill an 3500/8
Obliging 3776/9;3654/1
Olique 3307;134
Oblong 224/5
Obscene 3807
,, language 3413/3;1450/4; 180/5
Obscenities, to defile eyes by 1962/5
Obscenity 3208/5
Obscure 1715/1
Observatory 3197/5
Observe, to 2649;1275/13;3495/1
Obsolete 472-1212
Obstacle 1395/1;529/1
Obstetrics 90/6
Obstinate 1125/7;24/1;2018/7; 1131/13;3706/3; 1313/4;163/4
Obstruct 1446;956/6;322/4; 3570/5;168;130
,, light 3207/2
,, view, to 1446/3
Obstructed 2261/1
Obstruction 168/1;322/7;717/5
Obtain 2995
Obvious 718/3
Occasion 1266/2
,, , on a previous 3369/4
Occult 2313/1
Occupation 2601/7;2648/8; 902/10;3899/1
Occupy, to 279/4/3
Occur 465-2601
Ocean, the 759/3
,, , Antarctic 3883/9
,, , Arctic 3883/8
,, . Atlantic 3883/6
,, Pacific 3883/7
Ochre color 189
Octagonal 2245/1
Odd numbers 2750/12
Odds and ends 2869/1
Ode, an 2682
Odes, to sing 1205/5
Odium, to incur 668/2
Odor 1811/9
Of course 890/2
Offence 3428/4;3477/2
,, , to repeat an 3435/2
,, worthy of death 3477/7
Offend, to 462;2995/5
Offensive alliance 1788/3
Offer, to 722;722/1
,, repect 606
,, with both hands 603

— O —

Offering, an 184/3
Office, an 267,1/2/4
,, , an (building) 362/6 2754/5;2565/2
,, , an (public) 369/1
,, , branch 477/8;228/3; 2417/7
,, , central 1328/2;2417/8
,, , power or privileges of 267/5
,, , second term in 592/3
,, , to dismiss from 1823/7
,, , to remove from 967/2
,, , to leave 2567/1
,, , to resign one's 3551/1
,, , to take up 3295/7;2678/8
Officer 1272
,, , to depute an 2213/12
,, , an under 557/2
Officer's training school 1386-653
Official 2702/7
,, , an 1272/1
,, authorization 1143/3
,, charge 71/1
,, , civil 1272/7
,, , corrupt 1272/15
,, documents 1332-1776
,, , high 2923/15
,, , military 1272/8
,, position 1272/13
,, power 1272/12
,, seal, rectangular 1359/20
,, secrets 1793/9
,, , specially deputed 3665/1
,, title 1272/17
,, writing (unabbreviated) 2233/11
Officious 2913/2
Often 2674/1
Ogle, to 1214/7
Oh ! 25/1
,, dear ! 25/1
Oil 3648
,, cake 545/1
,, cloth 3848/4
,, , cooked in 52/6
,, jar, an 16/1
,, press, an 47/2
,, , to 3848
,, well 3848/9
Oiled paper 3848/5
Oily 1982/2
Ointment 1197
O. K. 2527/4
Old 1076;2870;207;2086/10
,, and young 3846/1
,, fashioned 1258/7;1076/4
,, hand, an 2648/18
,, Law 1258/3
Olea fragrans 1375/3
Oleander 3163/3
Olibanum 3638/2
Olive seed 1435/5
Olives, Chinese 1227/1
,, , large 1435/2
,, in general 1435/1
,, , salted 2694/5
,, , sweet 1435/3
Omen, an 318/1;3641/5
Omit 534/12;1432
Omitted 1432/1
Omnipotent 1841/14
Omnipresence 1841-2754-2292-3437
Omniscient 1841/44;3466/4
On account of 3813/1
,, behalf of 3190;2984/3

— O —

On good terms 741/4
Once 3545/2;209/6;2176/7;2215/3
One after the other 1567/7
,, by one 402/2;1207/5
,, to another 2312/1
One's self 1106/1
Onself, to be careful of 1268/11
,, , to trust in 265/2
Onions 3518
,, , Chinese 3518/1
Onlooker 2468/1
Only 3375/3;3584/1;241/1
240;3729/2
,, one 3729/1
Ontology 2601/16
Ooze out, to 2820/1/3
Oozing out 2387/2
Open, to 758;2915/12
,, ,, (a shop) 758/5
,, it up wider 1740/1
,, out 284
,, up, to 2352/1
,, wide, to (eyes) 98
Opening, an 2016
,, ceremony 758/14
Opened, newly 2549/10
Opera 1205/4
Operation, to put into 671/14
1303/10;758/13;1303/5
Ophthalmia 2016/6
Opinion 844/12;1518/14
,, , of the same 1285/3
,, , to be of 2497/3
Opium 4/3;1763/8
,, addict 1369/5
,, habit, the 3827/1
,, licensed 883/11
,, pipe 883/12
,, prepared 1197/4
Opium, to smoke 883/15
,, , to suppress 1017/5
Opponent, an 3651/5
Opportunity 1094/7
,, , to embrace an 155
,, , to lose an 2642/12
,, , to meet an 2521/4
,, , to take advantage of
1094/9;155/2
Oppose, to 448/10;1249/1;322/4
3207/3
Opposed to 2573 5
Opposite 1828/2
,, bank 3572/4;2072/4
,, sex 2816/12
Opposition 595/10
,, , violent 448/1
Oppress 609/1;2345/4;19/4;3876/1
Oppression, to die of 3761/5
Oppressive gentry 1672/5
Optic nerve 2693/1
Optical practice 2016/8
Optician, an 1414/22
Optimism 1275/12
Optimistic 1652/7
Optional 3488/2
Opulent 597/5
Or 3894/1
Oral 681-1244
,, else 3694/1
Orange (common) 102
,, , dried peel of 158/1
,, , loose skinned 1222
,, , mandarin 348/3
,, , nutmeg 1058/2
,, , pip of 3764/1
,, seeds, to bet on 1222/3
,, s, Chaochow (nr. Swatow)
1222/1

— O —

Oranges, sweet 102/1
,, , Szewui 1222/2
Orangoutang, an 2813/1
Orbit 1371/3
Orbits of heavenly bodies 3145/8
Orchard 1411/3
Orchestra, Chinese 3801/6
Orchids 1448/1
Order 3479/1;3277/4
,, , an (a command) 1591/2; 2692/1
,, , an (for goods) 3101/9
,, , an (for money) 228/6
,, , made to 3051/2
,, of prohibition 1017/2
,, , to maintain 3479/3
,, , to put in 2641/1;1571/1 2641/2;3072/5
,, , written (military) 1591/5
Orderliness 3116/1
Orderly 297/4
,, (habits, etc.) 1143/4
Orders, in accordance with 239/1
Orders, to give 478/1
Ordinance 205/1
Ordinary 2380/15;3268/6
Ore 1417/7
,, , broken up 1417/8
Organ (music) 595/5;
,, , indenpendent, an 3584/8
,, of the body 1272/19
,, , to play an 1024/3
Organic beings 1094/6
Organize 3408/1
Orient, the 3595/1
Origin 1032/1;1032-1096
Original 3661/1
,, copy (in printing) 1201/1/2
Originally 2492/1/2
Originate, to 3411;341/5
Oriole, Chinese 32/1
,, , the 3784/5
Ornamental 1470/2
Ornamentation 2701/2
Ornaments (of body) 2701/4
Orphan 1252/1;3532/10
Orphanage 3672/1
Orthodox 298/7
Oscillate 916/3
Ostrich, the 3183/2
Other 2978
,, day, the 2679/15
Others 2389/1
Otter 112/1
Ought 3906/1;2492/13;3204/2
Ounce 2153/17
Out 438
,, of practice 2601/10
Outcome 1177/3
Outlay (i. e. expenses) 1157/5
Outlook 1165/6
Outline, an 1537/1
,, , general 1212/3;1241/3
Outrageous 1420/3
Outside 2066/1/2
Outsider, an 796/4
Oustanding 3023/1
Oval 413/2
Ovary 1705/4
Oven, an 1329/1
Over 1412
,, flow, to 214
,, grown 1905/4
,, indulge (as a child) 1251/11
,, spread, to 2421/4
,, weight 304/4
Overbearing 1132-2420

Overcoat 1491/1
Overcome, to 129/2;661/2
Overhear, to 2468/3
Overlook, to 2016/20
Oversee 1276;208/3;679/2
Overseer 960/5
Overwhelm, to 144/4
Oviparous 1705/1
Owe 716;1379/2
Owl, the 1755/4
Owner 350;1791/2
Owner (of a house) 3685/2
,, of property 902/1
,, , the rightful 3661/2
,, , to become (by purchase, etc.) 2654/10
Ox 2048
,, bezoar 2048/10
Oyster 754/1;2473
,, bed 745/2
,, , dried 745/3
,, , sauce made from 745/4

P

Pacification 2720/10
Pacifists 2213/5
Pacify 812/8
Pack 350
,, animals 3184/1
,, saddle 2154/3
,, , to carry a 1801/3
,, wrapper 2247/2
Package 2247/7
Packed full 330/2
Packing, to deduct 2330/10
Pad, a 3087
Paddle, a 3325
Padlock, a 2247-2845
,, chinese, 2845/1
,, ,, inners of a 2845/6
Pagan, be a 2210/2
Page, a 903/1
,, , preceding 2679/17
Pagoda 3426/5;2965/1
,, , ornamented 2965/2
Pail, a 3605/1
Pain 3609
,, , exclamation of 25
,, , to bear 3609/1
Pain, to feel 1215/3
,, , to stop 237/2
,, , to suffer 3609/2
Pains, waste of 3783/3
Painstaking 3414/3
Paint pictures 3700/1
,, , to 3700;3848;3701/2;3287/1
,, , to rub on 2108/2
Painting 3695;3162/2
,, , a piece of 588/1
Paintings, landscape 3695/6
Pair, a 3572;2671
Pakhoi 2270/2
Palace 1338/1
Palanquin v. covered 1189
Pale 3378-2223
Palm 1384
Palm, betel nut 2272
,, , common 1415/1
,, , fern like 607/1
,, leaf thatching 1384/2
,, off, to 2664/6
,, , the 2648/3
Palpitation 2509/1
Palsy 2951/1

— P —

Pamphlets 381/6
Pan, a 3781;3771
Panama Canal 2192/8
Panegyric 3515/1
Panelled 1260/1
Pansy 1037/1
Pantheism 450/6
Papa 3042/1;7/1
,, and mamma, my 3042/3
Papaya 1346/8
Paper 236
,, , a pile of 2964/2
,, , a quire of 3136/8
,, , a ream of 2080/2
,, , a sheet of 204/1
,, box 803/2
,, , brown 236/3
,, clips 3118-2901-982
,, , coarse 236/4
,, edges, to even up 3591/3
,, fan 2711/2
,, figures (burned for dead) 109/3
,, , glazed 1455-236
,, lighters, to roll 3427/3
,, money 2040/1
,, , native 236/2
,, , sized 236/1
Par 3610-934
Parable, a 2328/2;2310/4
Parade, a 3502-671
,, drill 3414/6
Paradise, terrestrial 1652/6
Paragraph, a 3563
Parallel 2280/12
,, lines 2809/11
Paralysis 2951/1
,, of the legs 2951/2
Paralytic stroke 424/4
Parapet 1446-3730
Parasitic plants 1111/8
Parcel, a (P.O.) 2247/7
,, out 477
Parched 1229/7
Pardon 581/1;2661
,, me, excuse me 2766/1
Pare, to 2326
Paregoric 237/2
Parent's age 1279/4
Parentheses 1282/2
Parents and children 3931/9
,, , one's 2671/5
,, , to support one's 1336/7
Paris 2192/7
Parliament 2180/14;858/2
,, , member of 858/3
Parlor 3053/1
Parrakeet, a 3910/1
Parrot 1853/1;32/2
Parsley 1042/4
Parsnips 1643/4
Part, a 492-3563/1
,, , the greater 2923/12;3175/5
Partial 2365/1;2898/1;2365/5
,, , to 1169/5
Partially 1107-306
Particular 2997/2
Parties, the two 1547/2
Partition, a 956
,, , to 975/956/5
Partly 3058/1-655
Partner, a 519/1;2226/1
Partners 3610/1
Partridge 191/1
Party, a 3206
,, in office 3206/8
,, , member of a 3206/1
,, out of office 3206/9

— P —

Pass, a (mountain) 1968;23/1
,, a festival 1412/17
,, book 2417/1
,, by, to 1412
,, from one to another 381/13
,, list 2465
,, oneself off as 1860/2
,, the New Year 1412/24
,, through or by 1157/1
,, , to 820/5
,, , to (e.g. a bill) 3603/9
Passable 1725/5
"Passed" (by vote) 1332/22
Passenger, a 1678/1
,, boats, native 3774/7
,, junk 3149/3
,, sampan 3054/1
Passengers 2961/2
Passer by 1412/23
Passion 3934/1
,, , impulses of 906/12
Passionate nature, a 2816/7
Passport, a 2171/2
Password, a 681/10;749/4
Past 820/5
,, ages 1258/16
,, tense, sign of 323;736
Paste, to 3113;2164/2
,, it tight 2081/1
Pasteboard 2394/1
Pastor, a (P.) 1913/4
Pastry 1829/3;2340/1;1198
Pasture 1913/2
Pat, to 1861/3
Patch, to 2407
Patent, to grant 2268/8-371-3410
Paternal great uncle (senior to grandfather) 2219/3
Pathetic 3601-2546
Pathway 1629
Patient, patience 3820/1;3947/3 2114/4
,, , a 2342/1
,, disposition, a 2114/3
Patrimony 925-902
Patriotic 2147/7
Patrol, to 3502;2611/2
Patron, a 3814/1
,, , to be for 2486/1
Patronage 316/8
Patronize (as a store) 156/1
Pattern, a 583/3;958/7;1843/4 463/1;2702
,, , to cut a 3449
Pause 734/1
Paved road 1731/12
Pavilion 3106/2
Pawn, to 3208
Pawn shop 2424/3
,, ,, , licensed 3208/7
,, ticket 2399/3
Pay a call 2210/7
Pay, to 228/1;438/6
Peas 3031
Peace 2924/4;2088/3;1915/1
,, , at 3335/3
Peace party 2213/6
,, , to disturb the 921/4
,, , to make 3135/4
,, , to maintain 251/6
,, treaty 3776/4
Peaceful 2380/8;3776/1;3377/1
,, leisure 3839/1
Peach 3163
,, , the flat 2502/3
,, , Khamil 3163/5
,, , pointed 3163/4
Peacock 828/3

— P —

Peanut 440/7
,, oil 3848/2
Pear, coarse native 1515/2
,, , russet 1515/1
Pearl 344;147/1
,, , mother of 3754/8
Peasants 3464/2
Pebbles 413/4
Peck, a 3027/1
,, of rice 3027/1
,, , to 3057
Peculiar 2997/2
Peculiarity 2997/3
Pedantic 1982/4
Peddler, a 2829/9
Pedestal 365/2
Peel 1831;1869/1
,, it clean 2326/2
Peevish 1185/1
Peking 2270/2
,, accent 791/2
Pelican 2058/3
Pellet 3666
Pelt 3050
Pelvic bones 2499/5
Pen 2293
,, handle 1233/5
,, point 2293/2
,, shaft of a 2293/6
,, up, to 3753/2/1
Penal code 3915/3
,, servitude 3160/7
Penalty 3915/1
Penance 2407/8
Penang 2314/4;2272/1
Pencil 2293
,, stand 937/5
Pending 1810/2
Penetration 2969/2
Peninsula 3139/1
Penis, the 3885/6;3289
Penitence 3477/4
Penknife 3136/6
Penmanship 954/1
Pennant, a 3735-3039-1119
Pension 3887/7
Pensive 3899/3
Penurious 1707/5
Peony, the 1758/1
People, the 423/4
,, , a jam of 1485/4
,, all sorts of 3243/7
,, in general 681/2
,, , mind of the 1778/6
,, high class of 1495/8
,, , low class of 1495/7; 614/8
Pepper 2169/1;1258/10
,, , cayenne 3390/1
,, , ground 1908/4
Peppermint 2448/2
Perceive, to 1215;226/2;1994/2
,, suddenly 465/26
Percentage 477
,, (arith.) 2218/3
,, (gambler's) 178/9
Perceptible 2982-2995
Perch, the 1620/1
Perfect 3466/1;3142/6
,, , to 2730/4
Perfectly 2639/1
Perfectly satsfied 3489/5
Perfidious 968/5
Perforate, to 375
Performance, to begin a 3197/3
Perfume 708/5
Perhaps 3699/1
Peril 2030/1

— P —

Period	3190/3
,, of time, a	152;2114
Perjure, to	2617/5
Permanence	3768/5
Permanent	672/2
Permeate, to	3038/7
Permit, a	819/1-299
,, , not to	410/1
,, , to	410;3811/1;819/1;3757/2
Perpendicular	3600/1
Perpetuate	2674-3466
Perpetuated	3667/2
Perpetuity	3768/5
Perplexed	1762/6
Perplexing	3722/2
Persecute, to	2222
Perseverance	672/4
Persevering, not	3243/3
Persia	2432/8
Persimmon	3550
Persimmon, candied	2575/4
,, , dried	3550/5
,, , large red	3550/1
,, , small red	3550/1
,, , soft flat	3550/3
,, stem	3099/2
,, , yellow	3550/4
Persist	2018/10
Person, on the	2679/6
,, , to carry on the	3488/7
,, , to search the	2559/1
,, , unusual or eccentric	1116/7
,, , a wicked	2920/1
Personality	3823/4
,, and talent	3447/5
Personally	3270/2
Personnel	267/8
Persons, how many	3741/7
,, , set of	2228/1
Perspiration	786
Perspire, to	786/1
Peru	2313/6
Pervert	1719/1
Pessimism	1275/11
Pessimistic	2305/2
Pestilence	3903/1;3749/1
Pestle, a	366/1
Pet child	432/4
Petal of a flower	452/1
Petticoat	1398
Petition, a	3673/8
,, , (written)	3317/7;3552/1
,, permission, to	2276/3
,, , to	1083/7;2276
Petroleum (crude)	3848/7
Petty	2543/6;2829
,, (of persons)	700/2
,, (of things)	2846/1
Petulant	2536/6
Pewter	2568;2223/7;3664/2
Pharmacy	3875/6
Phase	524/4
Pheasant	1004/4
Phenomena	897/7
Philanthropic	3555/4
Philanthropist, a	3555/5
Philanthropy	2445/5
Philippines	511/1;2829/10
Philosophy	310/1
Phlegm	2938;2599/1
,, , troubled with	2938/2
Phlegmatic	2816-1745
Phoenix, male	607
,, , ,, and female	3792/1
Phonetic alphabet	2379/2
,, writing	3801/8

— P —

Phonograph 1496/3
,, record 2369/2
Photo 2579;2369/3
,, , to enlarge 534/5
Photograph, a 316/9
,, , to 3912/3/2741/4
Phrase, a 3536/2;1306/4;3694/1
,, (in granmar) 3637
Phthisis 2342/8
Physical constitution 165/2
,, drill 3414/4;3851/2
,, exercise 3601/8
,, labor 1614-1553
,, training 3937/4
,, wreck 472/6
Physically support him 560/1
Physician 840/1
Physics 1518/22
Physiognomy 2579/2/3
Physiology 2601/14
Physique 2326/1
Piano 1240·1024
Pick, to 74
,, a lucky day 75/1
Pick flowers 74/2
,, fruit 74/1
,, out, to 2857/7
,, over 75/2
,, up 163/1;1571/2
Pickaback 1801/1
Pickaxe 549/2
Pickle, to 900;867
Pickled meats 1628/3
Pickles 1411/6
Pickpocket, a 2037/2;108/5
Picture 3695
,, frame 2394/2
,, , to copy a 1836/2
,, , to enlarge a 534/5
Picture, to hang a 3695/1
Pictures 1332/27
,, , not clear 2164/4
Picul, a 2932/1
Pidgin english 629/3
Piece, a 443;2369
,, in verses (music) 2068/6
,, of, a 2590/2
,, , to cut off a 1298/2
Pieces 1578/3
Pie crust, to roll 2015/1
Pierce, to 1056;3463
Pig, a 343
,, basket 1710/1
,, bristles 3509/1
,, pen, a 3420/4
,, , small a 3250/4
,, , to scrape hair off a 739/3
,, , to stick a 3354/1
Pigeon 1283/1
Pigs, a litter of 3029/3
Pile, a 3570;2964
,, driver, a 392/1
,, , to heap together in a 3570/4
,, up, to 1485/1;1485 2964/1;3111/1
Piles 252/1
,, , bleeding 1508/1
,, , building 332
,, , to drive 332/1
Pilfer, to 3036;2763/9
Pilferer, a 1127/23;2829/4
Pilgrim, a 708/3
Pilgrimage 320-2728
Pill 3666;2943
,, , wax coated 1455/7
Pillage 1538/2
Pillar, a 365

— P —

Pillow, a	139/1	Placard	2465
Pillowcase, a	139/2	,, , anonymous	3114/1
Pilot, a	2921/1;2609/1	Place, a	3045/1/7;362
Pimp, a	1368/6	,, , another	2389/4
Pimple	3048/1	,, , in every	3488/3
Pin, a	136/1	,, , such and such a	1796/4
,, together, to	1191/1	,, , to	128
Pinnacle	3049	Placenta, the	3194/3;2248/5
Pincers	1146/985	Plagiarize, to	122/3
Pinch, a	3278	Plague	3749/1
,, , to	1175/2	,, , to have the	3749/2
Pine boards	84/2	Plaice, the	3621/12
,, , from Liuchow, Kwangsi	84/1	Plain, simple	973/2
,, knots	33/1	,, (clothing)	2455/1
,, , soft	3521/1	,, (speaking)	1815/1
,, tar	3521/4	Plain, a	3661/7
,, , used for lumber	84	,, , to make	718/3
Pineapple	2432/6	Plaintiff	1203/6
Pint, a	2724	Plait, to	266
Pioneer, a	2803/10	Plan, a	1006/11;2408/6
Pipe, a	3611/2	,, , to	138/1;3162/7
Pistil and stamens	440/4	,, , to devise a	1006/8
Pistol, a	2648/17;3334/1	,, , to draw up a	1378/6
,, , automatic	1330/7	,, , to make	183/4
Pit, a	636	Plane, a	2258
Pitch	1455/8	,, smooth, to	2257/2
,, dark	658/2	,, wood, to	2257/1
Pitcher, a	2344	Planet	671/4
,, plant	343/7	,, Jupiter	1912/8
Pitchfork, a	55/2	,, Mercury	2777/16
Pitfall, a	632/3	Plant lice	3527/1
Pith helmet	1855/4	,, , to	425/4;272
Pitiable	2800/1;3229/3	,, , vegetables	425/1
Pitiful	753/3	Plantain	3389/2
Pits (of fruits)	3764	Plants	3415
Pity, it is a	753/2	,, , viscid juices of	3927/2
,, , to	753/3;1568/1	Plaster	574
Pivot	415/9	,, of Paris	2666/5

— P —

Plaster, to 1781;13211/2 2268/1;3211/1
Plate, a 3110
,, , to 3152
Plateau, a 1196/8
Platform, a 2241
,, , speakers' 3197/4
,, , to ascend (to speak) 2957/4;3014/5
Plausible 3716/2
Play a trick on, to 1962/2
,, cards 2915/17
,, dominoes, majong, etc. 2216/3
,, Chinese fiddle 2015/4
,, in colloquial, a 1140/1
,, instrument, to 2958
,, , Northern 1140/12
,, things 2188/3
,, , to 448;2585/1
,, with, to 1962
,, Chinese music 1140/11
Playing cards 2216/2
Plays, to give 887/3
,, , immoral 3807/1
Plea 1336-338
Plead, to 2363/5
Pleasant 3485
,, to look at 3836/4
Please 3175/2
,, , as you 3847
,, be seated 3317/4
,, , to 3724/1
Pleased 695/1;2995/3;1196/7 1905/5
Pleasing 802/6
Pleasurable 3680/2
Pleasure 442/5;1652/3
Pleasure boat (of bad reputation) 3054/3
Plebian 2304/2
Pledge, to 184
Plenary session 2466-2983 2180-858
Plentiful 597/1/2
Pleura, the 1476/7
Pliable 3671/2
Pliers 1146/9
Plot, a 1795/5
,, of a play 1140/14
,, , to 3162/7
Plots 1872/3
,, , secret 1795/7
Plow, a 1462
,, , to 979
Plowshare 1462/2/3
Pluck, to 74
Plug, a 166
,, up, to 2545/1;166/2
Plum, plums 1889;1521/1
,, s, dark 675/2
,, s, pickled 1889/2
,, s, yellow gage 1221/2
Plumb line 3185/1
Plumes 3640/1
Plunder, to 3335/3;1173/4 3335/1;1538/2;2
Plural, sign of 3044
Pneumonia 474;879
Pocket, a 3192
,, edition 3296/5
,, knife, a 3136/6
Pockmarks 1728;3072
,, (from smallpox) 3033/4
Pod peas, edible 3031/2
Poem, a 2682
Poetry, a stanza of 2650/4

— P —

Point or pointed 3350
,, , the middle 415/12
,, of pencil or brush 2293/5
,, out 235/7
,, the way 3148/1
,, , to 235
,, , to the 3388/7
Pointed 3929/2
Poise, the (weighing) 304/2
Poison 3585/1
,, , to take 3585/6
Poisoned by accident 3585/5
2654/7
Poke 1599
,, it out 1599/2
Pole 1233
,, a boat, to 100/1
,, cat 180/8
,, , for carrying 2932/3;2932/2
Police 1162/5
,, Bureau 1328/4
,, district 1162/5
,, notice 485/5
,, officer 1272/10;1315/2
,, regulations 1162/7
,, , secret 296-3281
,, station 1315/1;3502/5
1277/10
,, whistle 1004/9
Policeman, a 3502/1
Polish, to 3247;1866;1866/5
Polished (of persons) 2003/1
,, (things) 1414/6
Polite 1465/3
Politeness 1465/6
Political affairs 1858/10
,, ,, present state of
1328/14
,, opinions or views 300/8
Political party, a 300/6
,, science 300/9
,, situation 300/10
,, troubles 2113/7
Political world, the 300/4
Politics 300/3
Poll tax 2778/13
Pollen 483/2
Pollute, to 297/3
Pomade, to use 1781/3
Pomegranate, the 1499/1
Pomelo, species of 1688/2
Pomp 3717
Pompous 1352/4
Pond, a 3220;262/2
,, , fish a 3220/1
,, , lotus 3220/2
,, , to drain 3220/3
Ponder, to 2899/4;2578/6
Pongee 182/2
,, stiff or raw 182/1
Pongo, a 2813/1
Pontoon bridge 503/2
Pool, a 3005
,, , bottomless, a 2940/2
,, , deep a 2940/1
Poor 1344;2283/1
,, and mean 3364/3
,, land 2651/2
,, man, a 1344/1
,, , the 2283/2
,, house 1072-3252-3887
Pope, The 997/10
Poppy, juice of the 3927/1
,, , white 2881/4
Popular 2996/8;3410/10
,, sentiment 1778/6
,, vote 1332/23
,, will 1778/7

— P —

Populated, densely 185/2
Population 2172/2
Porcelain 3554/2
,, clay 3554/1
Porch, front 1657/3
Porcupine, a 343/4;3362/4
Pores (of skin) 1842/1
Pork 343/1
,, chops 2215/2
Porous 2751-2889
Porpoise 343/6
Port, a 504/1
,, , to enter 3499/5
,, , to leave 438/3
,, Arthur 1678/5
Portent 3641/5
Portfolio 982/2
Porthole, a (of a cannon) 2255/12
Portico, a 3106
Portion, a 2590
Portly 512/2
Portmanteau 982/3
Portrait, a 3399/1;3695/5
Portugal 2427/3
Portuguese 2539/13
Position, a 267/7;247/4;267/1/4
,, , high 3741/2
,, in life, one's 3045/8
,, , to have more than one at a time 1141/7
,, , to ronove from 957/2
Positive 1137/8
,, charge 427/7
Positively 2365/4
Possess, to 3855
Possessed 1762/9;1369/11
Possessive, sign of 1090
Possible 1966/3
,, , the least 3475/4
Post, a 365
,, , to change to another 3128/4
Postage stamp 3853/2
Postal money order 2181/3
,, service 3853/1
Postcard, a 1815/3
Posterity 3928/1;3190/2;3538/1
Posterity, end of 3470/1
Postman 3853/3
Postmaster 3853/4
Postoffice 1328/1
Postpone, to 1211/9;893/4
Postscript 3425-2292
Pot, a 2403;3771
,, bellied (from worms) 1262/2
,, belly 1941/2
,, luck 2362/8
Potash 972/1
Potassium permangate 1750/7
Potatoe, potatoes 756/5
,, , chips 118/1
Potsherds 45/2
Potter, a 917/2
Pottery 2002
Pouch, a 3192
,, , a (formmoney) 756/2
Poultice,to 35/1
Pound, a (Chinese) 1029
,, , a (English) 2466/1
,, lime, to 418/3
,, rice, to 418/1
,, , to 3000
,, , to (grain) 418
Pound to a pulp 3020/1
,, to bits 3020/2
Pour into 1633/1
,, it full 1905/1
,, out, to 3138/1
,, tea, to 132/2

— P —

Pour, to 428
Poverty, last stages of 1344/2
,, , to sink into 1701/2
Powder 483
,, mine, a (in ground) 1673/7
Power 1966/4;1295/2/3
,, , executive 1295/17
,, , limits of 1295/9
,, , motive 3661-3601-1553
,, or privileges of office 267/5
,, , source of 1094/12
,, , to trust in 265/1
,, , to wield 43/5
Powers, The 1595/8
Practical 2646/8;3913/5
,, experience 1151/17
,, knowledge 2646/9
,, , out of 2751/5
,, , to 1574/2
,, , to learn py 3244/1
Practice, to put into 2646/5
Practiced 2784-3244
Praise 302/3;2404/1;3235/1 2956/5
,, , to (a doctrine) 1261/5
,, , I do not deserve such 3204/5
,, , likes 1855/8
,, me too much 1412/18
,, , to encourage 1468/3
,, unduly 3326/3
Praiseworthy 3235/3
Prawn paste 3327/2
Prawns 608/3
,, , dried 608/2
,, , salted 2883/3
Pray, to 1117/1
Prayer 3155/1
,, beads (C) 2082/1
Prayer, silent 3155/2
Prayers (C) 1157/19
,, , to say 2082/3
Preach 3146/4;1244/5;2760/3
Precede 2803-671
Precedence, give 2989/7
Precedent, a 1843/2;1466/1
Precedents 1466/6
Precious 1373/5;2408/1;147/3 147/4
Precise and complete 172/5
Precisely 2011/1
Precocious 1457/4
Preconceive 3641-1259
Predestined connection 3657/4
Predicate, a 3480-2795-3637
Predict, to 3641/4
Preface, a 3479;2829/8
Prefer, to 2088/2
Prefix, to names of persons 7
Pregnancy, illicit 3194/7
Pregnant 3171/5;2626/10;3194/1 3184/2
,, , to become 3696/1/2
,, woman, a 3829/3
Prejudice 2365/8;2730/22
Prejudiced 1258/9;2365/1
Premier, a 3434/2
Preparatory class 2407/11
Prepare, to 2318/1;183/5
,, food 351
Prepared 2318/2;3466/6;3658/4
Preposition, a 952-3552
Presbyterian Church 207/5
Prescription, a 3875/3
,, , to fill a 3875/4
Presence 1828/1
Present, a 3275/3;1465/9
Present arms 1303/12

— P —

Present, at 897/1;1914/5
,, condition or state 897/6
,, perfect tense 1461
,, time 1015
,, , to 3275/2
,, , to (to superiors) 1336/8;722
,, , to be 3437/12
,, , to make a return a 2962/6
,, to, to 2309/2
,, with repects 1166/17
Presents, to send 1465/10;606/5
Preserve, to 2406/6;1496/11
Preserves 1411/5
President of a Republic 5610/6
Presiding officer 350/11
Press down, to 1019/1;19
,, for extracting juices 47
,, forward (a work) 1234/7
,, on it 1019/3
,, or put together 982/1
,, out oil 47/1
,, solid 1019/2;19/3;36/2
,, , to 3481/3
,, together 982
,, upon, to 2345
Pressing 1234/1;2345;1051/4
Pressure 19/6
Prestige 3717/3
Presume, to 2721/1
,, upon, to 1225
Presumption 933/9
Pretend 48/8;1739/11
,, ignorance 48/1
Pretense, a 48/3
,, , make a 3344/2
Pretentious 595/12
Pretext, a 3344/1
Pretext, make a 3305-3560
Pretty (looking) 1533/2;3717/1
,, (workmanship 3846/2 3372/10
Prevailing 3603/2
Prevalent 1496/15
Prevalent, to 3207/1;1446/2
Price 934/1
,, , a fall in 3115/5
,, , at half 2493/8
,, , current 2687/6
,, , fixed 3101/1
,, list 934/4
,, , net 934/6
,, , real 2646/4
Price, reduced 934/8
,, , to lower the 2972/3
,, , to offer a 934/10
,, , to quote a 934/9
Prick 1056
,, , to (i. e. bees) 136
Pricked by a thorn 3227/1
Pricking pain 3313
Prickly heat 475/1
Pricks 667/2
Priest, a (C) 2631/9
,, , a (O. Test.) 3251/1
Priest's robe (p) 2584/1
Prime minister 3434/2
Primitive 3661/5
Primrose 1570/6
Prince, a 3786-3532
Princess, a 1338/3
Principal axis 404/2
Principle admitted by all 1332/24
,, of right 1518/12
Principles 865/1;2885/11
,, , one's 2546/6
Print, to 3822;2608/1

— P —

Printer's chase 1361/2
,, copy 1201
Printing company 1328/15 2754/3;2822/7
Prison, a 960/1
,, , to be in 3430/3
Prisoner, a 3477-462*
,, , a (in a jail) 462/5
,, , systematic examination of 384/10
Prisoners, cage for 3302/1
Private 2313/1
,, (ownership) 2898/2
,, feeling 2898/5
,, life, to retire to 614/10 3821/4
,, parts, the 2626/9;614-3802
,, property 2898/6
,, understanding, a 2751/4
Privately 2152/1
Privileges of office of profession 267/5
Privy, a 2684/1;3548/1 486/1
Prize, embroidered flag given as 2390/7
,, , to win the 3439/5
Prizes 3326/1
Probably 3771/;1212/1
,, not so 2202/5
Probation 2685/2
Probe, a 2936-136
Problem, a 1945/8
Proboscis 2296/1
Procedure, 3492/1
Proceeding, to squash 2823/2
Procession, a (indoors) 3444/5
,, , a (outdoors) 438-3850
Proclaim, to 2854/2
Proclaim, to the public (i. e. a warning) 2692/5
Proclamation, official 1203/4
,, , to post up a 3113/1
Procrastinate 1219/1;3043/1
Procurator, a 3204/7
Procuress, a 1368-2443
Prod, to 3580/1
Prodigal, a 1662/3;3210/1
Produce, to 2601;90;90/4
Products 1791/11;90/7
,, , local 90/3
,, of a country 1413/9
,, of the soil 90/3
Profanity 2617/6
Profess 465/28
Profession 902/8;1629/2;902/10 267/6
,, , power or privileges of 267/5
Professor's wife 1854/2
Profile, the 133/4
Profit rights 1524/12
,, , to make 87/1
Profits 3620/4
,, , easy 1611/2
,, , small 1524/18
Profligate 2912/1;1660/2
Profound 2134/2
Progress, to make 3369/6
,, , to make (in studies) 3499/2
Progressive change 887/5
Prohibit 1017/1
Prohibition, order of 1017/2
Prohibitory orders 1591/4
Project, to 3023/1
Proletariat 1841-90-943-1053
Prolong, to 3180/5;893/3

— P —

Prominet 2997/2
Promise, to 3906/2;2962/4
,, , break a 448/18
Promissory note 2942/9;716/4
1179/2;63/4
Promote a good cause 2413/11
,, growth 3526/3
,, , to 465/18
,, , to (a doctrine) 2989/4
,, , to (a person) 2296/4
Promoted (i. e. govt. officials)
1272/22
Promoter's shares 1260/7
Promotion 1053/4
,, to a higher class 2724/4
Prompt, to 2460-681
Promulgate, to 2854/3
Pronoun, a 3190-1814-3552
,, , impersonal 1207
,, , first person 2062
,, , second person 1980
,, , third person 1318
Pronunciation 681/13
,, , local 3801/1
Proof, a 299/3;2290/1
,, (personal) 1151/7
,, (in printing) 1201
,, reader 1002-3572
,, , without 2290/3
Propagada 2854/1
,, songs 1205/6
Propagate (as a doctrine) 1416-
3886
,, (as animals, plants)
421/1
Propeller, a 443-901
Proper 3208/1;2573/7
,, (conduct) 3560/1
Properly 3181/1;3059/2

Property 3446/1/6
,, deed 1013
,, estate 902/2
,, , immovable 2292/6
,, , movable 3601/1
,, to speculate in 123/4
Prophecy, a 3641/4
Prophet 226/3
Proportion, rule of 2310/5
Propose for discussion 858/7
Prop up 100/2
Prospects 1414/11;1165/5/6
Prosper 465/32
Prosperity 2699/9
,, and adversity 1221/6
,, and glory 3767/1
Prosperous 458/3
,, (i.e. a business) 725/2
,, (i.e. a contry) 555/3
Prostitute, a 1113/3
Prostitutes 219/1
,, , unlicensed 2898/13
Prostrate, to 2515/1
Protect, to 2151/1;3806/2
Protest, to 1249/4
Protestant chapel, a 3217/4
,, Churches, The 997/12
Protuberance 3022/2
Proud 1183/1;3537/7
,, , so 1228/3
,, flesh 3931/11
Prove, to 299/2
Proven efficacy 652/3
Proverb, a 3490/3/4
Providence 1518/19
Province, a 2603
,, Governor of 2603/5/6
Provincial assembly 2603/7
,, capitol 2603/4

Provincial treasury 3053/4
Provisional 1479/4
Provisions 518/2;681/7;2706/10
Provoke, to 1134;1599/4;1125/10
Prowess, arts of 2033/6
Prudent 1035/1;2635/1
Prunes 1889
Prune, to 2603/2
Prussia 2422/6
Pry open, to 1190
,, up, to 1190/1
Prying, to break by 1190/2
Psalms, The (C) 3769/2
Psychology 1518/21
Puberty 465/6;2730/12
Public 1332/20
,, , belong to the 1332/20
,, demonstration 2692/3
,, funds 1332/10
Public Hall, a 1332/8
,, indignation 490/3
,, mind, the 1332/13
,, office 2754/1
,, opinion 3632/3;2663/5
,, park 1332/12
,, property 1332/11
,, roads 1332/9
,, sentiment 2663/5
,, servants (i.e. officials) 2514/2
,, speech 887/2
,, spirited 1332/13
,, , The 1332/19
,, , to make 2414/2
,, Welfare, Bureau of 2663-2180-1328
,, Works, Board of 1331/15
Publication, a 2233/8
Publicity 2854/1
Publicly 2204/10/11
Publish, to 2233/8
Puckery 1955/3
Pudding 2412/2
Puddle, a 3005/1
,, iron, to 123/3
Puff of smoke 143/1
Pugilism 1296/3
Pugnacious 3028/2
Pull along 1428/3
,, apart, to 1787/3
,, ,, or open 1740/3
,, tight 1787/2
,, , to 1787;196;3180/1;1741/3
,, to pieces 78/3;1740/5
Pullet, a 1004/2
Pulley, a 1721-1636;1686;1621/1
Pulp of fruits 2119/1
Pulpit, a 3197/4
Pulse, the 1769;814/1
,, , to take the 1769/1
,, , where it is felt 1769/2
Pulverize, to 2015/3
Pumice stone 503/7
Pumpkin 1346/5
Pummelo, the 3861/1
Pump, a 2459
Punch and Judy 1912/11
Punctual 838/5
Punctuation 2390/6
Pungent 1457
Punish, to 497;71/2
Punished, to be 2654/2
Punishment 3915/1
,, , cruel 3229/1
,, , illegal 2898/12
,, , implements of 1309/3
,, , of standing (in school) 1124/7

— Q —

Punishment, principal 350/14
,, , to commute a 2786/1
,, , to fix a 3477/8
,, , to inflict 3915/2
,, , to undergo 3915/5
Punkah 2711/3
Puny 26/1;2038/1
Pupil, a 3160/3
,, , the 2016-1332-3250
Puppy 3250/3
Purchase stocks (of goods) 2235/3
,, , to 1738;1268/10
Purchaser 1738/10
Pure 2871/2;2788/3
,, (of virtue) 1176/6
,, (i.e, religion) 2728/10
,, (i.e. water, etc.) 3378
Purgative 2566/4
Purgatory 1573/1
Purge, to 2566
Purple 3534/1
Purpose, a 1914/3;3506/3
,, , infirm of 3874/1
Purpose of, for the 855/14
Purposeless 246/3
Purposely 2997/1;1266/4
Purring 1755/1
Purse, a 756/2;3192/3
Pursue, to 384
Pus 2126/1
Push, to 3687;1741/4;2395
,, and crowd 2395/1
,, down, to 1741/2
,, ,, into 36/1
,, him 3687/1
,, open, to 3576/1
,, , to help 3687/3
Pustules 2256/2
Put it down 128/2
,, on, to (as a seal) 1052
Putrid 572/2
Putty 3615/2
Puzzled 1945/8
Pyjamas 2781/4
Pyramid, a 2965/5
Python 1885/1;2192/1

Q

Quack, a 337/6
Quadrant 199/6
Quadrupeds 2652/1
Quail, the 2149/1
Qualification 958/2;3146/2
Qualified for the post, not 2727/2
Quality 165/1
,, , best 3015/1
,, , poor 614/7
Qualms of conscience 2546/32
Quantity, a certain 3175/6
,, , fixed a 3101/5
Quarantine 1143-3903-2754
Quarrel, to 11;1953/9;1214/10
,, , to pick a 3268/2
,, with 3096/4
Quarry stone 3452/2
Quarter, one 1214/4
Quarterly 1374/3
Quartz 3907/7
,, , brown 3373/2
,, crystal 3373/1
,, glass 3373/1
Quassia 1912/9
Queen 3785/3
Queer (person) 1475/4

Question, a 1785/8
,, , to 165/3;71/3;2499/8
,, , to discuss a 858/9
Queue, a 2357
,, , to braid the 2278/1
,, , to cut off the 2357/3
,, , to dress the 2357/2
Quick 442
,, (in temper, action, etc.) 1051/5
,, reply or echo 709/2
,, tempered 1051/2
Quicker 3058/4
,, the better, the 3679/2
Quicklime 574/3
Quickly 3339/4
Quicksands 2580/2
Quiet 3376
,, , be! 1764/1
,, , be! (to children) 448/12
,, but clever 2619/5
,, leisure 3378/7
,, , keep it 31/4
Quill, a 1842/2
Quilt, a 2337
,, cover 2337/3
,, , cover oneself with 1022/2
Quince 1346/8
Quinine 1016/4
Qunisy 682/9
Quint work 534/8
Quotations, to make 3826/12
Quote 3826

R

Rabbit, domestic 3159/1
,, , wild 3159/2
Rabies 3079-1069-2028-3270
Race 421
,, , a tribe 3491/7
,, or species, of same 3610/9
R, to run a 3028/5;2254/4
Radiate, to 2664
Radical 1134/2
Radicals, the (of Chinese characters) 2417/5
Radio broadcasts 3801/4
,, receiver 3801/5
Radishes, Chinese 1643/1
,, , small 1643/3
Radius 1167/6
Raffle 178/11
Raft of timber 2217/1
Rafters 637;1216
Rage, boiling 490
,, , in a great 490/4
,, , tremble with 148/4
Rail, to 1736;2605
Railing 1231/1
Railroad 1629/14
Railway rail 1371/2
Railway station 83/1
,, train 517/15
Rain 3635
,, clouds 3754/1
,, , fine 1804/4
,, guage 3635-1541-2393
,, , heavy 2923/4
,, , to 3635/1
,, , to pray for 1083/1
,, , water 3635/2

— R —

Rainbow, the 833/1
Raincoat, a 3635/3
,, made from native leaves 2844/1
Rainy looking 145/1
Raise, (as a child, etc.) 3887/1
,, and instruct (as children) 3887/4
,, it a little higher 1654/2
,, up (by putting someting beneath) 1654/1
Raisius 2427/2
Rake, of iron 2206/2
Ram solid 2045/2
Ramble 1365;2188/1;3854/4
Rancid 2834
Random, at 2423/2
Random talk 211/4
Range, a 3409/1
Rank 2569; 2834; 2834/1
,, , a 1053/1/2; 2228; 2215
,, , equal 2330/1
,, , grades of 1053
Ranks (army) 152
,, , arrange in 1595/6
Ransom onself (slave, prostitute) 2786/4
,, , to 2786/3
,, , to carry people off for 1626/2
,, , to hold men for 2786/5
Rap, to 2226; 645
Rape 967/2; 2158/4
Rapids, rocky 2950/2
Rapping 2510/2
Rapture 1137-695
Rare 1116/1
Rarities 2188/4
Rascal, a 1433/2; 1450/5; 1390/3; 2211/6
Rash 3417/1
,, action 1420/3; 1884/4
Rasp, a 3429
Raspberry 2662/8
Rat 1624/7
,, hole 1708/1
Rats, to catch 399/3
Rate 3146/2
Ratel, a kind of 1516/3
Rather 2088/2
Ratify, to 2268/3
Ratio 2310-1466
Rationalists 2213/9
Rations 711
Rattan 3018
,, basket 1437/1
,, carrying slings 1650/3
Rattans 3018/4
Raven 4/2
Ravine, a 1322; 2592/6
Raving 3079
Raw 2601
,, leather 2330/1
,, materials 1609/6
Rawhide 2330/1
Ray of light 1414/14
,, , yellow spotted 2405/1
Raze, to 2572/3; 1366/7
Razor, a 2985/3
Reach a little further 2129/2
,, , to 3142
React, to 448/17
Reaction 448/7; 448/17
Read, to (silently) 2982/2
,, aloud, to 3583/1
Reading room 3683/1
Ready, all 3658/4

— R —

Ready made 897/4
,, money 801/4
Real 146/6;3059/1;3388/9
,, estate 90/1
,, reason 146/9
Reality, in 2646/1;2785/5
Realize, to 2570/3;2814/2
Really 1220;3059/1; 3923/3;146/1;1410/3;3661/1
Ream, a 1392
Reappearance 3435-438-897
Rear guard 152/7
Rear, to 2887/1/3
Reason 3657/1/2 1518/11;3145/2;3381/4
,, , to 3576/5
Reasonable 802/7;1518/10;3836/9
,, (in price) 2362/5
Reassure, to 336/5
Reassured 534/9;581/4
Rebel, a 2495-3160
,, , to 443;3450/3;1249/2/3 1669/7
Rebellion, internal 1669/11
Rebuke, to 71/4
Rebut, to 2444/4
Recall, to 3896/3;696/7;2176/9; 384/8
Recede, to 3011/2
Receipt 2647-3134;1308/8;2647/5;
Receipts, revenue 3499/6
Receive, to 2647/1;3383
,, , to (persons) 3917/1
,, and forward (goods) 2444/8
,, orders 606/4
Recently 1646/7;1039/1
Reception room 3053/1;2643/1
Reciprocal 2573;2173/1
Recite from memory, able to 3583/5
,, plays 221/3
,, spells 176/2
Reckless 2498/2
Reckon, to 3072/6
,, with, to 1595/1
Reclaimed fields from the sea 2960/2
Recluse, a. 3821/2
Recognition, to grant 2733/6
Recognize, to 3923/2
,, , to (a person) 3923/1
Recoil, to 3238/3
Recollect, to 2578/3;3896/2
Recommend, to 3363;952/1; 1303/1
Recompense 184/3
,, according to one's deeds 2413/12
Reconcile, to 3776/2
Reconnoitre, to 2936/3;3502/3
Reconstruct, to 1210/7
Reconstruction 3720/10
Record, on 3467/2;2318/5
,, , to 3436/3;3014/1 1692;2390/2
Recorded in 3436
Recourse, no 2223/12
Recover, to (military) 660/2
Recreation 758/7
Recruit, to 315/8
,, soldiers 315/3
Rectangle 224/5;3914
Rectify, to 1210/8;297/6;1044/3
Rectitude 298/2
Rectum 1900/5
Recuperate, to 3844-3887
Red 831

— R —

Red, bright 831/9
,, Cross Society 2639/5
,, , deep 831/1
,, lead 831/4
,, Race, the 421/12
,, Sea 831/8
Redeem 2786;2786/3
Redress, to obtain 3651/7
Reduce, to 2603/1;2782/4
Redundant 3243/4
Reeds 3738/1;3063/1
Reef 3392/1
Reeking 2834/2
Reel 530
Re-election 3435/6
Re-enforcements 2372/12
Refectory 461-3217;2722-3217; 3053/2
Referee 2381/3
Reference 5572/5
Refine, to 1572
Refined (of persons) 2904/1; 2003/1
,, until pure 1573/3
Refinement (of persons) 595/18
Refit, to 2482/1
Reflect, to 2578/3896/1;2814/4 1770/4
Reflection 2082/5
,, (e.g. of light) 448/14
Reform, to 1412/19;1210/2/3; 1226/5
,, and repent 579/3
Reformatory 1226/9
Reformed Presbyterian Mission 3871/7
Refreshing 2759/1
Refreshment parlor 2373/8
Refreshments 3072/14

Refrigerator 1377/3
Refugee, a 1946-1778
Refuse, 2533/1
Refuse, to 3576/4; 1319/2
Refused 1490/7
Refute, to 448-2444
Regard as, to 855/1
,, , to (true, etc.) 3208/5
,, , with to 3572/5
Regarding 243/4
Regards, to give one's 3317/2
Region 1315/5
Register, a 2418;79
,, book 79/1
,, , to 1349/5;2413/4: 3014/1;353/3
,, , to fill out a 79/3
,, , with government, to 1453/14
Regret, to 3656; 876/1; 579/2
Regretable 2800/1
Regular 3280/1
Regulate, to 1378/2
,, or adjust a clock 998/3
Regulation, to break a 1017/6/7
Regulations 306/3; 1378/7; 3134/5/7
,, , to make 1453/7
Rehearse, to 3244/2
Reign 3606-251
Reimburse, to 3705/6
Rein, reins 1130; 1731/7
,, s, draw in the 1130/1
,, s, loosen the 1130/2
Reincarnation 3040-3194; 3203/5
Reindeer 1693/1
Reinforce, to 2407/12; 3383/11
Reiterate 3435/1
Reject, to 2253/2;3120/3;472-699

Rejoice, to 580/1
Relapse 448/15
Relation 1359/12
,, , break off (countries, etc.) 988/20
Relatives 3270/6; 2785/3
,, and friends 3856/3
,, , male 724/1
,, , to visit 2936/2
Relaxed 2889/6
Release, to 534; 2703/1
Reliable 3815/1; 753/4
Relics 1258/12
Relief depot, a 2893/5
,, Society 1051/9
,, , subscribe for 150/2
Relieve, to (pain) 961/7
,, , to (refugees, etc.) 3252/1
,, one another, to 2187/4
Religion 3506/4
Religious freedom 2885/9
,, medals (C) 2216/6
,, system 997
Relinquish 1724-915; 2253/2
Rely on 842/4; 2835/20; 2885/3
Remain over, to 2737
Remainder 2737/4; 3620/6
Remaining, not much 2737/5
Remarkable 1116/1
Remedy 2407-1072
Remember, to 1109/7; 2578/3; 3896/2; 2082/3; 2176/9
Remembrance 1108/4; 1109/8; 3696/3
Remind, to 2570/4
Remiss 2751/6
Remittances 2181/1
Remorse, feel 668/1
Remorseless 3242/3
Remote 3670
Remove, to 2489; 848
, from office or position 957/2
Renew, to 576/2
Renounce, to 534/12
,, , to (C.) 699/1
Renowned 3767/2
Rent 3402
,, , house 3402/4
,, out, to 3402/2
,, , to 3812
,, , to collect 3402/5
,, , to pay 3402/6
,, , to press for 3481/2
Reorganization 1210/11
Reorganize, to 3408/2
Repair, to 2555/1; 297/1
,, , to (building) 2555/7
,, , to (scrolls) 2394/3
Reparation 2407/8
Repay, to 2484/4
,, , to (for favor) 2962/1
,, one for trouble taken 184/2
,, , one's kindness, to 2413/10
Repeal, to 2594/5
Repeat, oneself 448/15
,, over and over 387
Repeat, to 3435/1
Repeated 3435
Repeatedly 587/1; 3435/4
Repelling 2018/8
Repent, to 579/2; 2176/8
,, and reform, to 579/3
Repitition 448/15
Replace, to 1044/4; 2482/1
,, , to (a loss) 1979/3
Reply, to 2962/2;3572/12;3913/4
,, , to send a (by letter) 2962/3

— R —

Report, a 2942/13
,, of loss or damage 2413/7
Report, to 2413/5
,, , to (to superiors) 2413/15
Reported or rumored 1777/5
Reporter, newspaper 531/3; 2549/1-1109-183
Repose 2153/2
Represent, to (as true, etc,) 3203/5
Representative 3190/4
Repress, to 19/1; 2948/6
Reprimand 497/1; 71/4; 163/5; 1356/5
Reprisals 2413/3
Reproach 1953
Reprove, to 163/5; 71/6
Reptiles 437
Republic, a 1778/2; 350/9
Republican Party 3206/6
Repudiate, to 2253/2
Repugnance 3271
Repulse, to 2915/21
Reputation 1814/10; 2983/4
,, (e.g. of actor) 934/12
,, , awe inspiring 3717/3
,, , bad 180/6
,, , careful of one's 1268/2
,, , to blast 3120/4
,, , to maintain one's 3648/3
,, , to ruin another's 3698/7
Request to 3317; 2210/10; 294/3
Require, to 294/3
,, urgently, to 2866/3
Required 2866/2
Rquire, to (for a favor) 2962/1
Rescind 2822/8
Rescue, to 3252/1; 3709/4; 303/1
,, , to come to 1072/4
Resell, to 372/7; 3435/5
Resemble, to 3559
Resent, to 668
Reserve, a 410-2318-1016
Reserved (seats) 3015/6
Reservoir 262/2
Reside, to 1302/1
Residence, a 359/1
,, of an official 1277/8
,, to change one's 2489/1
Resign, to 1512/4
Resigned, to be 1221/7
Resin 3521/2;2771/9
Resist, to 2974/4;1249/1
Resolute 1131/13
Resolution 350/8
Resolve, to 946/7
,, (after discussion) 1300/6
,, firmly 1453/5
Resound, to 337/7
Resources, without any 1602/1
Respect, to 2793/2;2483/1;3804/1
,, , to show 2309/3
Respiration 539/1
Respond, to 2962;3913/4
Responsible 568/2
Responsibility 71;2691/4
,, , sense of 71/5
,, , to give up 2567/2
,, , to take 568/2/3;2930/7
,, , unequal to 3204/4
Rest a while, to 3037/2;734/1
Rest, as to the 1121/1
,, on 2288/1
,, , to 2797/1
Restaurant 1277/5
Restitution 2407/7

— R —

Restore, to 2677/1
Restrain, to 1276/7;3871/5; 1313/1;1395/4;661/2
,, , the appetite 129/9
Restrict, to 635/2
Restriction 635/2
Result in 420/8
,, , the 1367/15
Results 2730/17;652/2;2730/5
,, , to see 1151/8
Resurrection 592/1/2
Retail, to 1256/1
Retain, to 2649/7
Retaliate, to 3705/5
Retaliation 2413/3
Retard, to 1745/8
Retch, to 40
Retina 1883-1873;1873/1
Retinue, a 3488/6
Retire from service (military) 1992/2
,, on account of old age 1367/10
Retired and quiet (of a place) 3842/6
Retirement, in 3839/2
Retiring 3376
Retreat, to 2782/7
,, , to (i.e, troops) 3574/4
,, , to cut off 3470/2
Retribution 2413/12
Retrieve 2995-446
Return, to (money) 3705;3705/4
,, , to (journey) 449;446/2
Reveal, to 2393/2 3157/3
Revelation 1770/2
Revenge, take 181/2
Revenue 3499/6;2778
Reverence, to 3461/1;2793/1
,, parents 650/2
Reverent worship 1166/3
Reverie, in a 2631/16
Reverses, to suffer 1136/7
Review, to (a book) 2268/7
,, , to (lessons) 3748/3
,, , a (monthly) 780/1
,, , special or leading article in a 371/5
Revile, to 1953;176/1
Reviling 1726/7
Revise, to 2555-1210;2594/2; 3098/4
Revival meetings 491/2
Revivify, to 576/2
Revoke 448-2361
Revolt, to 3450/3
Revolting 3256/2
Revolution 957/1
Revolutionary Party 3206/4
Revolve, to 372;1699/1;3002/1
Revolver, a 2648/17;3334/1; 3425/6
Reward, a 184/3/5
,, , a (money) 184/4
,, and commend, to 3235/2
,, offered, a 440/10;2673/3
,, , to 3326/2
Rewarded, to be 2654/8
Rewards and punishments 2673/5
Rheumatic pains 2856/2
Rheumatism 595/7
Rhinoceros 2541/1
,, horn 2541/2
Rhubarb 3784/2
Rhymes, to match 2682/4
Ribs, the 1476/2/1;731/1
,, , the false 2472/2

— R —

Rice	1763;278/1	Rickets	1223/1
,, birds	3318/2	Rickety	848/1
,, bowl	2182/1	Richsha	193/2
,, , broken	2869/3	Riddle	3013/7
,, , burnt	461/3	,, , ask a	1258/5
,, , cooked	461	,, , guess a	67/2
,, , dish up the	461/2	Ride astride of, to	1091
,, , ears of	2875/2	Ridge	1242
,, fields	3090/3	,, pole	1544/1; 3600/3
,, field borders	1096/1	Ridicule, to	114/1
,, , glutinous	2111/1	Ridiculous	620/1
,, , grain of	1967/1	Rifle	3334/2
,, , gruel	396/2/1	Rift, a	1426
,, , hill of	3777/1	Right	203; 298/1
,, , hulled	2784/3	,, angle	1214/16
,, , hulls	789/5	,, , exclusive	371/6
,, husks	789/2	,, hand,	3859/1
,, in husks	1321; 2881	,, principles	3145/2
,, , mortor for hulling	771/1	,, , the (of a party)	2213/7
,, noodles	483/3	,, , to the	3859/2
,, paper	3604/1	,, , on the	3859/2
,, parched	2251/6	Rights and privileges	1295/8
,, seedlings	3878/1; 1835/1	,, , equal	2380/16
,, , to buy	2915/23; 1763/3	Rigid	2018/8; 1149/3
,, , to eat	3798/1	Rim, the	2355/2
,, , to harvest	1286/2	Rinderpest	3749/3
,, , to hull	1321/3	Ring, a	3660/1
,, , to sift	2612/3	Ringworm	1431/5; 2806/4
,, , to steam	3009/1	,, , red	2806/5
,, , to transplant	108/1	,, , to get the	2806/1
,, spirits (wine)	2111/2	Rinse clean	1653/1
Rice straw	3777/2; 3415/2	Riot	2420/2
,, , vermicella	483/4	Riotous	534/6
Rich	555/1; 597/5; 555/2	Rip	196-758
,, (food)	1982/1	Ripe	2784
,, man	3941/1	,, (as a boil)	2126/3
,, merchant	589/2	,, , thoroughly	2784/1
,, , get	465/7	Ripen, to	2730/16
Riches, source of	3663/2	,, , by keeping	42/1

— R —

Entry	Reference
Ripples	2432/2
Rise, to	2678; 696
Rising tones, the	2723/14
,, vapor	292/1
Risk, take	2406/7
Risky	715
Rite	1465/12
Rites, sacrificial	3251/4
Rival, a	181/1
Rive, to	2339
River, a	754; 1238
,, basin	1495/18
,, , branch of	754/6
,, , lower course of	3854/3
,, , mouth of	1238/1
,, , upper course of	3854/2
Rivers	1238/2
Rivet, a	3771/1
,, , to	373/6
Road, a	1629
,, , all along the	3667/1
,, , branch	228/5
,, branching off	56/1
,, , by	2915/15
,, Construction, Bureau of	1328/18
,, , dangerous a	2905/6
,, , familiar a	2784/5
,, , fork of a	56
,, , on the	3166/1
,, repair	1629/12
,, , straight a	3075/2
,, , to construct a	401/3
,, , to take the wrong	3428/5
Roar, to	646/2
Roaring	1399/1-2723
Roast, to (foods)	2744
,, done	2175/2
,, in embers	2175/1
Rooster	1004-1332
Rob, to	3335/1;1173;1538/1
Robber, a	3223
,, chief, a	3223/2
Robbers	3147/1
Robber's den	127/1
Robbery, highway	3147/2;1400/13
Robe, long a	2591/1
Robust	336/4
	512/1
Robustness	336/3
Rock, a	2666
,, , overhanging	2007/2
,, , to (e.g. a boat)	2396/6
Rocket, a	3362/3;2281/4
Rod, a	2260
Rods, iron re-enforcing	395-3385-3118
Roe	413/3
Rogue	1450/5
Roll, to	1687;2015
,, back and forth	1687/3
,, ground smooth	1687/1
Roll it into a ball	3427/4
,, , to call the	3072/3
,, up, to	1291/1
Roman Catnolic Church	997/9
Rome	1640/5
Roof, a	2002/1;3685/7
,, beams	637/1
,, eaves of a	877
,, , ridge of a	3309/2
Room, a	536
,, , corner of a	1214/20
Roost, to	1794
Root	1032
,, (of a tree)	2771/3
,, up, to (vice)	2296/3
Roots	1032/7

— R —

Rootbeer 701/3
Rope, a 2731/1;1441
Ropes, to twist 995/3;2731/3
Rosary (C) 344/3;1893/2
Rose, a 1893/1
,, , yellow or white 3168/2
Rosewood, Chinese 1515/3
Rotten 1076/6;3957/1;572
,, from dampness 42/2
Rouble 1623/1
Rouge 884/1
Rough (in shape) 1476/5
,, (in work) 3413
,, , in the 2481/2
Roumania 1640/6
Round 3660
,, trip 1646/6
Rouse to 149/2
,, , to 1261/7
,, up, to 1134/4
,, up, to (from sleep) 2570
Route, a 2809/8; 1167/1
Row, a 796
,, , in a 1458
,, lock 3325/2
,, , to 121
Rowdy, a 1433/2
Rub clean, to 1366/6
,, on 59
,, on evenly 3755-a/2
,, on salve 59/1
,, on vigorously 59/2
,, or roll between 3427
,, out writing 59/3
Rubber 989/3
,, band 989-1270
Rubber erasor 989/4
Rubbers 989-3158
Rubbish 1456/2; 1609/7
Rubble 1742/10
Ruby 2408/9
Rudder 2929; 3189/2
Ruddy 831
Rude 1465/4; 3413/8; 3219/4
Rueful 2263/1
Ruffian, a 747/1
Ruffle, to 3294/1
Rugs 282/1
Rugged 2012/4
Ruin, to 3698/1; 3720/4
,, , to (reputation, morals) 2211/4
Ruined 2265; 3179/1; 144/2; 1832/1
Rule, fixed 1466/4
,, , how could there be such? 697/2
,, , to 251
,, , to (paper) 975/1
,, , to suspend a 1466/10
Ruled lines 975/1
Ruler, a 975/2
,, , (officials) 1272/1
Ruler over all, the 3434/1
Rules 1304/1;205/1;1466/6; 3134/7;466
,, , according to the 316/10
,, , revised 3272/4
,, , supplementary 567/3
Rumble 1399
Rumbling (of thunder, etc.) 2354/1
Rumor, a 595/3
Rumored 1777/5
Rump, the 1809/7
Run, to 3291;2254
,, across 2521/1
,, against it, to 772/2

Run aground, to 795;1219/2
,, away, to 1598
,, down (e.g. a clock) 1569/2
,, off, to 3291/1
,, into, to 429/1
Running hand (writing) 3536/13
Rupture, hernia 2597/1
Rural 707/3
Rush, to 429;428
,, matting 3733/2
Rushes 2428/3;3738/1
Russia 2061/1
Russians, Red 2061/3
,, , White 2061/2
Rust 2560
,, , to 2560/1
Rustic 2327/4
Rustics 3464/2
Rustling 2571/1
Rut, a 1371
Rye 1768/3

S

Sabbath 2153/15
Sable, the 3124/1
Sack. a 3192
Sacraments, the (C) 2728/4
,, , the (P) 2728/5
Sacred 2728
Sacrifice 3251
,, to 3539/3
,, to heaven, to 3251/2
Sad 2263/1; 3341/1; 2305/1; 1906; 3341/5
Saddle, a 1731/2
,, cloth 3933/3
Sadness 3229/2
Safe 2380/8; 3751/1; 2153/11; 3208/3
,, , a 982/4; 1744/6
Safety, insure 2406/13
,, lamp 3013/8
,, pin 1080-136
,, razor 2258/3
Sagacity 3743/2
Sage, a 2728/13; 1385/1
Sages and worthy men 2728/15
Sago 1321/2
Sahara, the 2536/7
Said, it is 381/12
Saigon 1342/2
Sail, a 1520
,, , to 797
,, , to hoist 1520/1
,, , to set 2614/3
Sailing 797/1
,, vessel 456/2
Sailor, a 2648/19
Saint 2728/13
Salary 2557/1
,, , advance payment 1118/10
Sale, circulation 2823/4
,, , second hand (by auction) 628/3
,, , to put out for 2949/3
Salesman, a 1739/2
Saliva 2777/5; 2599/1
,, , to eject 3157/2
,, , to produce 3497/3
Salt 874
,, down 867; 900/2
,, Gabelle 874/5
,, marshes 874/4

— S —

Salt, prepared 874/2
,, , raw 874/1
,, , smuggled 874/3
,, , to 900
Salted greens 3443/8
Saltpetre 2824/1
Salts, natural 972
Salty 629
Salute, a (cannon) 2255/8
,, , to 1151/9;671/13
,, with hands folded 1340/4
Salvation Army 1072/9
Savle 1197/9
Same as 2490/1
,, thing over again 1076/8
Sampan 2233/1
,, , to call a 1188/4
Sample, a 2702/6;583/3;3890/5;
,, copy 3890/6
Sanatorium 1605/2
Sanction, to 2268/8;3757/1;
819/1;129/8
Sand 2580
,, bank 2950/1
,, bar 174/7
,, flea 2580/8
,, paper 2580/5
Sandals, grass 618/1
Sandalwood 2959/1
Sandpiper 2580/9
Sandstone 2581/3;2666/18
Sandwiches 2528-1776-251
Sanguine 836/2
Sanitation, Bureau of 1328/16
Sap 164
Sapan wood 2832/3
Saplings 2771-3878
Sapphire 2408/10
Sarcastic (speech) 3929/1
Sarcenet 2582
Sardines 3621/9
Sardius 1733/1
Sarsaparilla (drink) 2580/7
Satiated (appetite) 2250/1;1975/2
Satin 3364;2901/5
,, , plain 3564/4
Satinet 3564/3
Satisfaction 442-844
Satisfactory 802/16
,, (to the eyes) 2016/22
Satisfied 1905/5;2995/3;1652/4;
226/4
Satisfy, to 1905/10
Saturated 3265/3/4
Saturn 2812/6
Sauce 3327
,, , bean and flour 2694/3
Saucer, a 3110
Saucer for soy sauce 3110/2
Saucy 2580/10
Saunter 3850/4
Sausage 225/1
,, , dried 1454/3
Savage 1742/2;3867/10
,, , a 3867/6
Save, (i.g. help) 1072/1
,, , to 072;3709/4;303/1
,, , o (money) 3341/2
Saving 633/1/3
Savings Society 407/3-2180
Saviour, the 1072/5
Saw, a 1307/3
,, jack 1307/4
,, , teeth of a 1307/2
,, , to saw 1307;1428/1
Sawdust 789/3
Scab, a 1925
,, , to form a 1925/1

— S —

Scabbard 766/3
Scabby erupttion 2806
Scaffolding, a 937
,, , to erect 2961/6; 2241/1
Scaff net 3274
Scald, to 1694
Scalding, injury by 1694/1
Scrles, large foreign 2466/3
,, , pair of 2380/3
Scallop, the 759/13
Scaly 1702
Scandal 506/2
Scandal, a 179/5
Scar, a 1925
,, of a wound 667/3
Scarce 2745
Scared 2202/3
Scarf, a 1031/3
Scarify (against cholera) 1366/3
Scarlet color 831/3
,, fever 154/1
,, ,, , to have 154/2
Scatter, to 2536/3;2531/7;
,, , to (i.e. water) 2536
,, evenly, to (powder) 2547/2
Scattered 2530/6
,, about 2530/10
Scavenger 3378/9
Scenery 1165;595/9
Scheme, a 80/1;2408/6
Schemes 2648/9
Schismatics 1596/8
Scholar, retired 3821/2
Scholarship 3326/5
,, , profound 2619/4
School, a 767/1;1277/1
,, closing 2531/3
School course, principal subject of 350/16
,, , elementary 767/4
,, examination 648/1;881/4
,, , free 865/5
,, , industrial 2646/10
,, , middle 415/5
,, principal 653/2
,, , private 1453/13
,, , professional 371/12
,, , public 1453/12
,, , ,, free 2330-1778-767-653
,, rules 653/3
,, , spirit of the 767-595
,, , to change 372/6
,, , to close 1277/3
,, , to open 1277/2
Schoolmates 3610/11
Science 516/1
,, , natural 1518/20
Scissors 1000/1;3361/1
Sclerotic coat, the 1873/1
Scold, to 1953/5;1736/1;71/6
Scolded, he should be 3694/2
,, , to answer back when 3913/2
,, , be 698/2
Scolding, a sound 1736/2
Scoop out, to 3715;809/5
Scorch in frying, to 2124/3
Scorched 2124
Scorn, to 1837/1
Scorpion 735;599/4
Scotland 958/14
Scour, to 2928/1;2604/2
Scout, to 296/2/1
Scrapbook 1109/1
Scrape 1366;2572

— S —

Scrape clean 1366/6
,, off weeds and grass 92/1
,, together 1671/2
Scratch, to 2023/1
Scream, to 646/2
Screen, a 211;1872;1559
,, , bamboo 1559/1
,, , moveable a 2383/2
,, , to 1211/6;2262/1
,, , to let down a 1559/3
,, , to put up a 1559/5
,, , roll up a 1559/4
Screw, screws 1645/4
,, driver, a 2260/1; 2090/3
Scrofula 1556/1
Scrofulous glands 1125/3
,, swellings 1556/3
Scroll, scrolls 3571; 1666/9; 3571/1/2
,, s, funeral 1666/10
,, s, written 3536/9
Scrotum, the 2636/4
Scrub 3247
Scruple 847/1
Scrupulous 1982/4
Scrutinize, to 60/2
Scuffle, to 95/5
Scull, a 1625
,, , to 1625/1
Scum 1807/2
Scurf 1954/6
Scurry 2271/2
Scythe, a 1560/3
Sea 759
,, , aral 629/4
,, , bottom of the 2973/4
,, delicacies 759/12
,, serpent 3300/1
,, slugs 759/6
Sea, The yellow 3784/11
,, turtle 2388/1
Seal, a 205/3; 3822
,, , the 759/4; 112/2
,, , to 3822/1
,, , to cut a 659/4
,, , to stamp with 1052/1
,, up, to 596/6
Seam, to 1666/2
Sealing wax 517/13
Sear, to 2744
Search, on the (for smugglers) 3281/1
,, , to 3750; 2559; 115/3; 2559/3
,, , to (baggage) 1143/1
Searchlight 2936/7
Seasickness 3759/2
Season, a 1374; 2687/12
,, , to 3135/2
,, , to change clothes according to 2187/8
Seasoned, not well 1811/3
Seasons, the four 1374/1
Seat, a 3741; 3426/1
,, , to have a (on train, etc.) 3741/6
Seaweed, purple 3534/3
Secluded 2351/2
Seclusion 3839/2
Second 863/1
,, (in exam marks) 3677
,, hand 3195/7
Secret 2313/1
,, is out, the 2403/6
,, , to keep 2649/8
Secretary, a 2313/2
,, , private in a Yamen 3865/4

Secrete, to 3176/1;1737/9
Secretion, a 3904/1
Secretly 2152/1
Section, a 3563/1
Secure 3751/1;2153/11;3208/3
Security 2196/5;2974/8
,, , to go 2406/1
Sedan chair 1189
,, ,, curtain 1189/6
,, ,, , carry a 3196/1
,, ,, , to get into a 2678/3
Sedate 2153/2
Sedge wren 1607/1
Sediment 45
Seduce, to 3857/2
See through, to 3038/3;2700/4
,, , to 1151;2982/1
,, , to (at a distance) 1886/1
Seed 421/15
,, bed, to sow a 3878/2
Seed rice 1321/4
Seeds, to sow 2437/5
Seedlings, to transplant 3878/3
Seeing that 1110/1
Seek, to 3750;115;2559;115/3
,, and gather together, to 2559/4
,, assistance (in a quarrel) 2228/5
,, for, to 913/1
,, out, to 60/3
Seen 1412/5
Segregate 956-758
Seize, to 399/1;43;1927/2;3335/2
,, firmly, to 1148/1
Seldom 2745/4;2625/1
Select, to 969/1;2857/4;3130/3; 969/2
Self-abuse 2648-3807;2699/15
,, -complacent 3537/6
,, contradictory 1757/1
,, control 3537/4
,, ,, , none 251/4
,, evident 1815/11
,, examination 1785/7;2814/4
,, government 3537/4
,, important 3537/8
,, love 3537/9
,, made 725/6
,, opinionated 1313/4
,, reliant 3534/7
,, satisfied 1905/9
,, study 3537/19
Selfish 3537/12;2898/1
Sell, to 1739/1;465/9
,, at retail 1578/4
465/10
,, separately 2530/2
,, wholesale 465/11
Semester, a 1118/7
Senate, a 3228/3
Send, to (persons) 2613;2915/10
,, , to (goods) 1111/9
,, , to (letters, etc.) 1111
,, forth, to 465;534/13
Senile 1918
Seniors 2477/2;207/7
Sensation 226/2;1226/15
,, , dead to all 1729/3
Sense 245/1
,, , to have no 2104/4
Senses, the five 1272/9
,, , to lose one's 1420/2
Sensitiveness 2816/4;2631/19
Sensual 3934/2
Sentence, a 1306;1306/2
Sentence, to 3104/4

— S —

Sentences, to distinguish 1306/6
,, , to make up 1306/3
Sentiment 681/6
Sentiments, warm 906/12
Sentry 778-978
Separate, to 477/1
,, , to (in a fight) 1446/6
,, , to (rooms) 975
,, from 1512/1
Sparated 2751
Sparately 2066/9
Separation (time or place) 1389/7
Sequence 3383/6
Series 3479/1;3277/4
,, , the last of 1429/2
,, , number in a 749/5
,, , unbroken of 1567/7
Serious 988/5;436/1
,, , not (child's play) 702/6
Serpent, a 2662
Servant, a 2514/1;2613/4
Serve, to 591/1;3540/1;2696/2
Service in memory of dead 384/9
Serviceable 3855/3;2362/3
Sesamum 234/1
Sesamum oil 1730/1
,, paste 1730/2
Session, a 2180/10
Set of (instruments, etc.) 557
,, off, to (cannona) 2255/5
,, type 163/2
,, up, to 2772/2
,, upright 100/2
Settle, to 361/1
,, , to (problems,. etc.) 3562/1
,, , to (regulations) 3098/2
Settle, to (as dregs) 1171/1
,, beforehand 3641/1
,, on 1300/2
,, up, to 1608/2
Settled 1267/5
Settlings 2041/2
Seventh Day Adventists 2797/3
Several 1107/2; 2745/1
Severe 1524/7
Severity, needles 752/2
,, , to treat with 752/1
Sew, to 604
,, clothes 1666/1
Sewage 2236/4
Sewer 636/2
Sewing machine 193/7
Sex 2816/11
Sexes, the 1937/2
,, , equality of 1937/4
,, , illicit intercourse with 2898/4
Sextant 199/6
Sexual emissions 3732/8
,, intercourse 988/13
Shackles (of prisioners) 1569/4
Shad, the 2689/1; 1464/1
Shade 3802
,, , to 186/5; 3806/1
Shadow, a 3912
,, , one's 3912/1
Shady and cool 3802/2
Shaggy 1842/6
Shake, to 916/3; 3930/1; 148/2
,, , to (clothes, etc.) 3881
,, it clean 3881/1
,, it off 514/2
,, out, to 3591/2
Shakes very much (i.e. auto) 3591/1

— S —

Shallow 3368
,, (of character, learning) 2448/1
,, water 3368/1
Shallows 2580/1
Sham 43/8;933/5;48/3
Shame 258/1
,, , you put me to (by praise) 3233/1
Shameen, Canton 2580/11
Shameless 686/2
Shanghai 2679/5
Shansi Province 2592/8
Shape 1843/1
,, (animals) 1760/2
Share, a 492/5
,, certificate 1269-2399
,, , founder's 1260/5
,, of stock 1260
,, sold to public 1260/6
,, , to have in 3355/1
Shares 1260-2399
Shareholder 1260/4
Shark 3621/8
Sharp (knives, etc.) 1524
,, (fighting) 1140/2
,, pointed 3029/1
Sharpen, to 1866/2
Sharper, a (person) 1390/3
Shatter, to (by explosion) 52/1
Shave, to 2985/1
Shavings 2258/2
Shawl, a 1491/2
Shear, to 3361
Sheath (to preserve the brush) 2293/7
Shed, a 2241;1340/1
Sheep 3882/1;1800/3
,, , a flock of 1397/1
Sheet, a (on bed) 2337/2
Sheklung 2666/21
Shelf 958/9
Shell, a (guns, etc.) 2948
Shells, animal or vegetable 766
,, , explosive 2255/9
Shellac 2914-1552-3848
Shelled beings 952/2
Shellfish 2249/1
Shelter, to (from sight) 2262/1; 3806/1
,, , to (persons) 3806/2; 2647/4
Shensi Province 2709/1
Shepherd, a 1913/1
Sherry 3292/9
Shin bone 1167/8
Shine upon, to 316
Ship, a 2774
,, building 3411/4
Ships, a fleet of 2460/6
Ship's manifest 3457/4
Shipping business 797/3
Shipwreck 2774/6
Shipyard 2774/13
Shirk, to (work) 3176/2
Shirt 2591/5
Shiuchow, Kwangtung 2747/1
Shiver, to 1451/4
Shocking 3256/2
Shoe, shoes 618
,, heel 97/3
,, horn 618/3
,, lace 618/6
,, last 618/4
,, maker 618-3329
,, pinches 1175/1
,, polish 618/7
,, s, leather 2330/3; 705/1

— S —

Shoes, low 618
,, , to make to last 813/1
,, , with tops 705
,, , wooden 1139
Shoot, to (guns) 534/1
,, out, to 2664
Shop, a 2424/1; 2672/5
,, , branch a 477/11
,, front 2424/6
,, sign 315/1
,, , to open a 2424/2
Shops 2172/3
Shore 2072
,, up 100/4
Short 3561
,, cut (in doing things) 1167/3
,, haired 1842/7
,, sightedness 2016/9
Shortcomings 3561/3
Shorten, to 3561/1; 2782/1; 2782/9
Shotgun, a 1593/2
Shorthand 3493/2
Should 3906/1; 2492/13
Shoulder, the 2446/1/3
,, , to 2446/2
,, , to carry on the 3202/1
,, , to carry child on 1091/6
Shout, to 807/1
Shove, to 3687
Shovel, a 91/1
Show, to 2393/2
Shower, a 152/2
,, , passing a 3635/5
Showy 934/2; 458/1; 2215/5
,, lustre 1414/12
Shrapnel 52/2-2869-2369
Shrew, a 2763/3
Shrewd 3314;1056/1
,, as a devil 3314/2
,, fellow, a 3314/1
Shrimp, dried 608/2
,, dumplings 993/3
,, , small sea 608/4
Shrine, a 770/2
Shrink, to 3294/2
,, , to (on washing) 2782/2
Shriveled 126
Shroud, a 2656/2
Shrub, a 26/3
Shudder, to 148/6
Shuffle, to (cards, etc.) 5542/9
,, along 68/3
Shun 3176/1;1112/5
Shut, to 872
,, up 1359/22
Shutters 218/5
Shuttle 2843
,, , to throw the 2843/1
,, -cock, to kick the 3046/3
,, ,, , play 886/4
Shy 3727/1
Siam 3356/1
Siberia 2539/9
Sick 465/4
,, at heart 2853/5
,, leave 2342/5
,, person, a 2342/1
,, ,, , to inquire after 1785/6
Sickle, a 1560/2
Sickness 2342;2342/3
,, , to bring on 3868/1
Side 2355;2468/2;133/2
,, , against this 10/2
,, , at one's 2355/3

Side with, to 2953/2
,, s, the 868/2
Siesta 999/2
Siege 3730/3
Sift, to 2612
Sifter, flour 2612/2
Sieve, a 2612/1
,, , bamboo 2612
Sigh, a deep 2956/3
,, heavily, to 2797/8
,, regretfully, to 2956/2
Sign, a 1109/3;2216
,, , to put out a 1349/6
Signal, to 2152/8
,, , to give a (trumpeter) 389/9
Signal with the hand 3410-2648-2616
Signature, a 3352/1/2
Signatures, joint 1666/6
Signboard, a 315/1
Sikh, a 1861/6
Silence, deep 2882/1
,, , in 3376/2
,, , keep 1764/4
Silent 1875/1
,, , keep 1804/2
Silently 3376/3
Silk 2901
,, , artificial 2901/4
,, border 1293/3
,, fan 1293/2
,, gauze 1587/1; 1293/4
,, goods 2901/6
,, mill, a 2901/3
,, , raw 2901/2
,, , semi raw 182/3
,,-worm 3231;437/1
,, ,, cocoon 971/1
Silk-worm frame, for cocoons 2452/1
,, ,, moth 2060/2
Silly 414/1; 211/4
,, , don't be so 2073/1
Silver 2040
,, , articles made of 2040/10
,, dollar (Chinese) 3883/5
,, ingot 3102/2
,, leaf 2451/2
,, medal, to bestow 2216/5
,, sycee 2040/8
Similar 3559/2
Similarly 3837/4
Simile, a 2328/2
Simmer, to 2605
Simple 973/2
,, (of persons) 1624/5; 2755; 2073
,, (writings) 3368/2
Simplicity 2455/1
Simpleton, a 2065/1
Sin 3477/1; 1412/25
,, , original 3661/3
,, , to 462/1
,, , to atone for 3477/5
,, , to repent of one's 3477/4
Sins, to forgive 2661/1
Since 3537/17
Sincere 2732/1; 270/2; 146/2; 2788/4; 3590/1
,, and respectful 2732/3
Sincerety 2732/4
Sinews 1033
Sing 221/1
Singapore 2549/16
Singer, a (female) 1579/2
Single 2942
Sink, to 144

— S —

Sinkiang 2549/15
Sinner, a 3477/3
Sip, to 382
Siphon, a 1214/2
Sir 2803/1;3365/3
Sister, elder 7/10
,, , my elder 3304/1
,, , father's 1251
,, , your younger 3304/4
,, ' younger 7/11
Sister's child 2393/14
,, husband (elder) 3304/3
Sisters, cousins of same surname 1898/3
Sister-in-law 2622/1
,, , my 2837/2
Sit, to 3430
,, cross-legged 1311/1
,, down please 3430/1
,, properly 298/5
,, quietly, to 3376/1
,, steady, to 3751/3
,, up, to (in bed) 1059/3
Site, a 3741
,, , advantageous an 3741/5
Situation 247/4;3045/9
,, (e.g. of bldgs.) 3426/6
,, , present 1328/7
Size, of the same 3890/3
Skate, the 3621/13
,, , to 2254/3
Skates 2864-1139
Skein, a 109
Skelton 761/1
,, frame 937/7
Sketch, rough 3695/4
,, , to 2565;1836/1
Skewer, a 94/1
Skill 2648/9;1114/6
Skill (of an expert) 1114/2
Skilled in 2784/4;2721/2
Skillful 2913/9;3372/8;639/3
Skillfully done 1400/11
Skimmer, bamboo 120
Skin 2330;544/1
Skin disease 1431/1/2
,, , pores of the 1276/12; 1708/3
,, or leather, soft 3671/3
,, , to 1869/1
,, wrinkled 126/1
Skull, a 766/2
,, , a (when dead) 541/1
,, , top of 2104/2; 1211/9
Sky, the 3089; 3089/7
Skylight 218/2
Slack 2889
Slander, to 2975/1; 3719/1
Slanting 1082; 3307/1
Slate, a 2233/3
,, pencil, a 2293/8
Slap, to 1357/1; 208/2
Slaughterhouse 3170/1
Slave, a 1472/4
,, girl 1887/1; 2122/11
Slaves, male and female 2338/2
Slay, to 2607/2
Sleazy 2572/2
Sleek 336/2
Sleep 484; 484/2
,, , deep 1961/3
,, , in the open, to 2880/4
Sleep, not sufficient 484/3
,, on one's side 107/1
,, , to talk in one's 1924/8
,, together 1725-2421
,, walking 1924/7
Sleeping clothes 839/6
,, car 2781/6

Sleepy 484/1
Sleeve, end of 3296/2
,, , of a jacket 3296/1
Sleeves, to draw hands into 1564/2
Slender 2098
Slice, a 2369
,, fine 106/2
,, , to 2369/4;106
Slices, to cut in 3388/3
Sliding door, a 3216/1
,, , to open by 3216/3
,, window, a 3216/2
,, ,, , to open 218/4
Slight (matters, etc.) 704-1805
Slip off (clothes) 3011/3
,, , to 2716/1; 1127/13
Slips, to grow from 108/2
Slipper boat 1486/1
Slippers 618/2
Slippery 3716;1507/1
,, road 2716/1
Slogan, a 2390-3637
Slope, gentle 2433/2
,, , steep 2433/3
Sloppy 1969/1;1961/1;3278/4
Slops 2041/2
Slothful 1449/1
Slouching 3001/3
Slovenly 2919/1
Slow 1745;263/6
,, down (bus, etc.) 1745/9
Slowly 1745/1
,, , too 1745/5
Sluggish (of one's actions) 132
Sluice, a 3034/1
,, gate, a 105/1
Slush 2236/2
Slushy 1961/1
Sly 996/1
Smacking (lips) 2962/7
Small 2543;2829
,, and slender 2098/1
,, talk 2937/2
,, , very 1805/1
Smallpox 3033;3089/21
,, , eye trouble from 3033/5
,, pustules 154
,, , to have 3033/1
,, vaccine 2048/13
Smart 1579/4;2400/3
Smash, to 2441/3;772/1
,, to pieces 645/2
Smashed 73/1
Smear, to 59
Smell, bad 180/1
,, , strong 1050/1;2569/2
Smelt, to 1572
Smelting furnace 3948/4
Smile, to 1805/7;1804/3
,, , forced 2830/3
Smiling face, a 2830/2
Smoke 883
,, jack 3291/5
,, , to 883/10
,, , to fan away 2507/3
Smoking, to give up 949/3
Smoky smell or taste 1639/1
Smooth 3716;1414/6;1507/2; 2380/9
,, (as a road) 2380/13
,, , to (as earth) 92
Smother, to 1329/4
Smuggle 3291/6
,, (notes for examination) 982/7
Smuggled goods 2898/13

— S —

Smugglers, to cruise about for 3281/2
Snail 3774/1
,, , non-edible, a 1645/2
Snails, edible 1645/1
Snake, a 2662; 3134/1
,, , poisonous 2662/1
Snake's discarded skin 2662/2
Snap, to (the fingers) 2958/1
Snare, a 3158/3
Snatch, to 1538/1
Sneak, a (thief) 1861/4
Sneer 1451/3
Sneeze 1061/1; 678/4
Snipe, a 386/1
Snob, a 1283/4
Snore, to 784/1
Snow 2864
,, white 2864/3
Snuff 2320/4
So 1228; 1224
,, be it 3295/1
,, , I think 1350/1
,, , if really 1410/1
,, , is it? 655/1
,, , is that! 655/2
,, , it being 1110/2
,, , it is 146/1
,, and-so 1796/1
Soak, to 3265;2256/6;42
,, through, to 3265/4
,, thoroughly, to 3038/2
Soaked 3265/3
Soap 970/1
,, bubbles 2431/2
Soapstone 2666/19
Sob 628
Sober, grave 334-426
Sobered 3476/3
Sociable 802/13
Social club 2937/4
,, intercourse 1646/3;184/1
Socialism 2663/4
Society, a 2180
,, (in general) 2180/9
,, belles 988/23
,, , honory member of 3648/2
,, , member of 2180/5; 2663/3;3856/2
,, , position in 492/7
,, , present conditions and customs of 321/7
,, , secret 3206/7
,, , to join a 2180/1
Socks 1754/6
Soda 972
,, crystals 972/1
,, water 701/3
Sodium carbonate 2753/3
Sodomite, a 1013/4
Sodomy 967/4; 2699/13
Soda, a 2753-441, 342/4
Soft 1957;3671/2;1957/3;2121
,, (cooked) 2669
,, throat (gullet) 682/3
,, swelling, a 2298/1
Soil 1954/2; 3045/2
,, , to till the 979/1
Sojourn 355
,, briefly 1194/2
Solder 787/1
,, , to 787
Soldering iron 787-1309
Soldier 2372
,, , be a 3204/6; 65/1; 1992/1
Soldiers 1386/2/3
,, , body of 1386/1

Soldiers, conscription of 294/4
,, , plain clothes 2362/16
,, support 711/1
,, , to dispatch 438/14; 2372/10
,, , to drill 2372/15
,, wages, to pay 1359/23
,, , to station 355/2
,, , to train 1574/3
Sole, the 2971/1
,, (of shoes) 618/5
Solemnly 875/6
Solict business, to 3025/3
Solid 2646; 2018/3; 1149/2
Solidarity 1567/9
Solids 1267/6
Solitary 1875/1; 2942/5
Solution, can't find a 1960/3
Solve 946/7
Solvent 753-2822/1
Some 2745/1
Something 3867
,, necessary 2386/5
Sometime ago 2215/4; 2803/4
Sometimes 3855/5;2114-415;975/4
Somersault 1029/1
Somewhat 1537/2
Son, a 3250
,, , brother's 167/1
,, , eldest and descendants 536/5
,, , second and descendants 536/6
,, , daughter's a 2855/3
,, , eldest 1937/3
,, , filial 3532/8
,, , smallest 1429/1
,, , to bear a 3076/4
,, , your 1591/9
Son-in-law, a 2544/1
Sonorous 709/1
Sons and grandsons 3532/1; 2855/1
Son's wife, second 863/4
Song, songs 1205;2682
,, book 2492/14
,, s, to sing 1205/1
Soochow 2832/7
Sooner or later 3405/5/6
,, the better 3645/2
Soot 3781-1610;517/6
Soothe, to 3724/2
Sorcerer, a 2794/1
Sorcery 2794/2;1844/1
Sore, a 339/1223
,, , sloughing of a 2126/2
Sores, to have 339/1
Sorghum 1545/1
,, , sweet 1615/3
Sorrow 3841/1
Sorrowful 27/1
Sorry 2910/2
Sort 1681;801
,, , only one 241/2
,, out, to 3070/1
Sorts 1681/3
,, , all 583/4
Soul, the 1576/1
,, , (p) 3755/1
,, , to return to the tablet 3755/3
,, , to summon the 3755/2
Sound 2723/1;709
,, (voice) 3801
Sounds, Chinese final 3536/3
,, , ,, initial 3536/1
,, , to harmonize 3135/1
Soundings, to take 2936/8

— S —

Soup 3213
,, \spoon 264/1
,, , to take 3805/2
,, tureen 3024/1
,, , vegetable 3213/4
Sour 2853
Source 1554/19; 1616/11
Souse, to 3810/1
South 1936
,, pole 1936/2
,, side 1936/1
,, -west 1936/6
Southern part, the 1936/1
Souvenir 1103/4
Soverignity 350/17
Sow, a 1926/3
,, , to (seed) 2536/1
Sowbelly 1941/1
Soy bean 3784/1
,, sauce 2694/1; 3327/3
Space 823-965
,, , the 823/1
Spacious 581/5/1
Spade, a 3401/2
Spain 2539/8
Span, a 1935
,, it with the hand 1935/2
,, , two make one foot 1935/1
Spare 2448
Sparing, to be of 2147/3
Sparkplug, a 517-3474
Sparks 2812/8; 517/4
Sparkle, to 3708/2
Sparrow 1728/6
,, , Java 1326/1
Sparsely, rather 2751/1
Spasms 178/5
Spattered (walking) 3236/2
Spattering, get wet from 3236/1
Spawn 413/3
Speak, to 1244/1; 887/1
,, about, to 2937/5
,, evil of one, to 3698/2
,, of 696/7
,, reasonably 1244/5
Speaking roughly 1714/3
Spear 3333
,, , a long 3333/1
Speargrass 526/7
Special 2997/2; 371
,, (student) 2468/3
,, car or train 371/3
Specialist, a 371/4
Specialize, to 371/8
Specially 371/9
Species 421/8
Specimens (botany, etc.) 2390/4
Speck, a 3072
Spectacles 1126/3
,, , plain lens 2380/11
,, , to wear 2922/2
Speculate, to 2899/1
,, , to (for gain) 3040/7
Speech 3694
,, affected 3043/2
,, literary or polished 1776/3
,, , sincere 1244/7
,, , unconsidered 681/8
Speechless 2723/6
Speed 3493-3146
,, , increase 998/4
Speedily 3339/4
Speedy 442/1
Spell, to (in English) 3801/9
Spelling 2379/1
Spelter 3664/2

Spend, to 473
,, oneself 473-2546-814
Spender, a good 585/4
Spendthrift, a 1612/6;2211/1
Sphere 463/2
Spheres of influence 2616/8
Spider 231/1
,, , the jumping 3920/3
Spider, a long legged 1026/2
Spill, to 2566/6;2586
"Spill the beans" 1763/11
Spin, to (thread) 995/4;530/4
,, , to (wheels, etc.) 2090/1
Spinach 898/1;
,, , Chinese 2435/1
Spine, the 2475;3309
Spinning and weaving 530/3
,, wheel 530/2
Spiral univalve sheels 1645
Spire, a 417/5
Spirit 3372/1;3662/4
,, , the 2631/1576
,, , disembodied 1369
,, of the people 1778/9
Spirits (of persons) 2631/15
,, (wine) 3292
,, , in high 727/2
,, , provoke the 460/2
Spit 3157
Spittle 2777/5
Spittoon, a 2938/1
Splay foot 2992/2
Spleen 1563/1
Splendid 1244/12
Splendor 1414/7; 2616/3; 3693/1
Splints 1833
,, , bamboo 395/1
,, of bamboo skins 1833/3
Splints of inner part of bamboo 1833/4
,, , rattan 1833/2
Split, to 2339; 1526/2
"Split hairs" 399/4
,, open, to 2339/3
,, to pieces 2339/2
Spoil, to 297/3; 1719/1
,, , to (a child 1251/11
,, an affair 1763/11
Spoiled 2265
,, (mouldy) 465/14
Songe, a 2431/1
,, , cakes 1004/8
Spongy 2300/1
,, , grown (of vegetables) 2300/2
Spontaneously 844/9
Spool thread 2809/1
Spoon, a 1045/3
Sport 3850/2
,, , to 2585
Sport, to make of 688/2; 1851/2
Spot, on the 3045/6
Spotted 2967/4; 2229/2
Spout, a 2420/2
,, , to 2281;309
Spray 2777/9
Spread, to 2531/6
,, , to (disease) 381/5
,, , to (doctrine, etc) 2437/4
,, , to (influence) 284/2; 1419/2
,, , to (as ink) 1961/6
,, , to (as table covers) 2421/4
,, out, to 2209/1; 2949/1
,, out to dry 1663
,, thin, to 2949/2

— S —

Spreading (e.g. doctrine, ideas) 1495/15
Spring, beginning of 412/4
,, , a 2948/4
,, bed 342/4
,, lock 2948/5
,, trap 1175/3
,, water 3468/1
Springtime of life 5379/4
Sprinkle, to (liquids) 2586
,, , to (powder) 2547
Sprinkler (for clothes) 2281/3
Sprinkler (for flowers) 2586/1
Sprite, a 1356/13
Sprout, a 2000
,, (bamboo or cane) 2883
Sprout, to 2000/1
Sprouts, fire dried 2883/2
Spur, a 1320
Spurt, in one 3837/11
Spy, a (Chinese) 782-968
,, , a (detective) 296/1
,, , to 2936/3; 2685/2936; 333
,, out, to 333/2
Squabble, to 11
Squad, a 3574
Squander 1662/4
Square 524
,, , carpenter's 1330/7
,, foot 524/3
,, root 524/13
,, shape 524/1
Squash, small 1346/6
,, , snake 1346/9
Squat, to 2201/2; 1794/2
Squeeze, bribes 658/4; 93/2
,, it out 2085/1
,, the people 1869/4
Squeeze, to 549/3
Squinting 3307/3
Squirrel 2763/6
,, , a flying 2763/5
Stab, to 1056/2
Stability 1267/2; 11/1
Stable 3101; 1149/1
,, , a 1731/10
Staff, a 217/1; 2244; 1390/2
Stag 1693
Stage, a 702/5
,, curtain 1872/4
,, of a journey 83
Stages (e.g. of a process) 1412-306
Staggering gait 2303/1
Staging 937
,, , to put up 937/1
Stagnant 263/4
,, water 2905/2
Stain, a 667/2
Stair landing 2981/4
,, opening 2981/5
Staircase 1497/5
Stairs, a 2981/3
Stale 2880/7
Stalk, a 1362/1
,, of a plant 1362/3
Stallion 1263/1
Stamens of flowers 3926/1
Stammer, to 1476/6
Stammering 1696/2;2128/2
Stamp, to (a letter) 2081/2
,, , to (a mark) 3000/3; 3822/1
,, duty 2778/10
,, , postal 3853/2
,, , revenue 3822/5
Stamping ink, red 3822/4
Stand 1124

Stand aside 1124/2
,, aside a little 1737/5
,, erect 1214/6
,, to one side 1802/5
,, up, to 1214/3;1059/2
,, up, against, to 3062/4
Standard, a 3146/2
,, , a (e. g. time) 2390/3
,, up to, (as students) 1055/3
Standing army 2372/17
Star, a 2812;1967/2
,, , fixed 672/1
Starch (for clóthes) 3323/2
Stare, at 333
Starfish 886/6
Staring 1467/2
Stars 2634/2
Start, to 3601/7
Starting point 696/9
Starve one, to 129/11
State, a 1413/1
,, Counselor 3228/6
,, , a free (e. g. Danzig) 1315/6
,, , Govern the 251/2
,, in evidence that, to 1336/3
Stately 1196/12
Statesman 2632
Station 83/4
,, , bus or railway 83/1
,, master, a 83/5
Stationed at, to be (soldiers) 355/1
Stationery 1309/2
Statistics 3606/2
Statuettes 1332/27
Stature, short in 26
Stay up late, to 2005/2
Steady 1624/11
,, (disposition) 2816/8
Steal, to 3036/1;2204/5
,, away, to 3036/2
,, ideas of others 122/3
Stealthy (eyes) 2763/8
Steam, to 291
,, boiler 3781/2;291/3
,, , superheated 292/1
,, whistle 3066/3;2301/1
Steamer, a 2774/1;1699/6
,, , paddle wheel 2774/3
Steel 1240
,, , pure 1240/1
,, plate for stencil writing 2233/4
Steelyard, a 304
,, (to weigh money, etc.) 3017/1
,, , beam of 1233/3
,, weight 3185/2
Steep road 3307/5
Steeped in, to be 880/4
Steer, a 2714/2
,, , to 2614/2
2929/3
Steerage 3457/1
Stem, a 1362;1096/3
Stench 180;2519/1
Stencil paper 1455-236
Step, a 2416
,, on, to 1932/1;68/1
Stepfather 1007/1
Stepladder 2981/7
Stepmother 685/4;1007/2
Steps (etairs, etc.) 1053/1
Sterile (woman) 2666/11
Steroscopic views 1165/2

— S —

Stern 875
,, and majestic 3717/2
,, , the 2774/10
Sterness, to show 3717/4
Stethoscope 3052-825-700
Stew, to 3009
Steward 1276/3
Stick, a 1390/1
,, , does not 253/2
,, , forked 1/3
,, , to 253
Sticking plaster, to put on 3113/2
Sticky 253
Stiff 2018/3
,, necked 1046/1
Stiletto, a 1144-3250
Still 3916/1;1048;426;195/1
,, , quiet 3376
,, it is so 3916/2
,, more (forms comparative) 1049/3
,, born 2905-3194
Stillson wrench 1146/4
Stimulant, a 725/8
Stimulate, to 1261/9;1824/3;149/2;812/3;2890/1
Sting, a (of bee, etc.) 599-136
Stingy 1252/2;1561/1
Stinking 2569/3
Stipulate 1453/1
Stir up, to (e. g. trouble) 1599/4
Stirred up, to be 465/20
Stirrups 1731/3
Stitches (of a needle) 2809-2416
,, are far apart 2809/3
St. Luke 2728/14
Stock, preferred 3843-2803-1260
Stockings 1754
,, , cloth 1754/1
,, , long 1754/5
Stolen by someone 2309/8
,, goods 3453/1
,, T to receive 3453/3
,, property, to recover 3453/2
Stomach 3746;3171;2331/2
,, , a full 2250/2
,, , pit of 2546/18
3773/2
,, , to turn the 3746/3
,, , a weak 3746/5/6
Stone 2666/1;1077/1
Stone blasting 2255/3
,, heaving competition 3186/1
,, lions 2900/3
,, mason, a 2666/3
,, mill, a 1868/1
,, pillar 365/1
,, roller 1393/1
,, slabs 2233/3
,, tablet 2306/1
,, , to 3050
,, , to work in 2666/2
Stonecutter, a 3329/3
Stones, to throw 3050/2
Stool, a 3016
,, , small 3016/3
,, , square 3016/1
Stoop, to 3761
,, down, to 2162/1
,, under the table 1288/2
,, -shouldered 2475/7
Stop, to 3105;237;3386/6;734
,, , to (engine, etc.) 129
,, , to (by calling) 807/2
,, at, to 1496/16

— S —

Stop at (soldiers) 355
,, up, to 2545/1
Stopped up 2261/1
Storage battery 3084/8
,, fee 83/3
Store, a 2424/1;2672/5
,, counter 1277/6
,, , general 2424/4
,, , to 1737/9;2647/12
Storehouse, a 3456;520/4
Stories 2775/3
,, , to tell 1244/3
Story, a 1266/5
Stout 512/1
Stove, a 1613/1;517/7
,, , kerosene 1613/7
,, , portable 595/6
,, , small earthern 1613/2
Stovepipe 883/2
Straddle,to 1997/1
Straight 270;298
,, ahead 270/1
,, -forward (conduct) 1157/20
,, -forward (disposition) 1239/4
,, ,, , not (conduct) 1262/1
,, line, in a 3075/1
,, , put 773/2
Straighten, out, to 2627/2
Strain, to 2612;956/2
Strainer, a 1640/2;1459/3; 1504/4
Straits, in hard 1396/1
Stramonium 1953/7
Stranded 1219/2
Strange 1116/2;1356;1258/6
Strangely, act 1356/7
Stranger, a 624;1828/3
Strangle, to 1474/6
,, , to (with the hand) 2905/14
Strata 3277/2
Stratagem, a 1795/5;1006/3
Strategy 1537/5
Straw, a stack of 3570/1
,, , rice 3415/2
Strawberries 1892/1
Stray, to 3210-2642-1629
Streaked 2229/2
Stream, the source of a 3663/1
,, , upper course of 2679/13
,, , with the 2792/4
Street, a 941;3134/2
,, gate, to close a 2593/2
,, , in the 2679/7
,, , main 941/3
,, poster 315/2
,, sweeper 3378/9
Streets, public 941/6
,, , stroll about the 1365/1
Strength 1553;698/8;1550/1; 2616/1
,, , insufficient 1073/2
,, , to conserve 633-1553
,, , to put forth 3960/2
,, , with all one's 3500/3; 1137/2;3466/3;1750/5
Strengthening 3526/2
Strenuous 1051/1
Stress, to 358/3
Stretch, to 1449/3
,, and yawn, to 2627/3
Stretcher, a 1072-2670-342
Strew 2536
Strict 875
Strife 95/5

— S —

Strike, to 2915
,, , to (workers) 1331/13
,, against 337;408/2
,, , students 2200/2
String, a 2731/2
,, beans 3031/3
,, of a lute, 894
,, , to 380
,, , to roll up 1195/3
,, together 1279/1
Stringed instruments, Chinese 894/2
Strip, a 2369
,, of paper (for sealing boxes, etc.) 3134/3;2330/5
Striped 1503/6;1779/4
Stripes, Spanish 1977/3
Stroke, a (in writing) 3700/3
Stroll 2416/2;941/2;3210/6
,, , go for a 1365/2;1358/2
Strong (of bldgs.) 1149/1; 3751/2
,, (of body) 336/4;836/1
,, (flavor) 2125
,, and weak 2125/3
,, box 1744/6
Struggle, to 2005
,, for existance 3467/8
Strutting 2209/10
Strychnine 1731/21
Stub or counterfoil 3467/7
Stubble 1235
Stubborn 2018/6;2233/13;2018/7; 3706/3
Stubbornly 2365/4
Student 767/2
,, (special) 2468/3
,, , to expel a 957/3
Students 767/14
Students maximum number of 2010/6
Studies, course of 767-516;521/4
Studiousness, principles of 2794/7
Studio, a 3912/3-1277
Study, to 767;1075/4;3583/1
,, abroad, to 767/10
,, fond of 742/5
,, , official course of 767/15
,, , private 2555/9
,, , short course of 3493/4
,, , special course of (e.g. medicine) 371/10;2555/8
Stuff, full to 2545/2;2045/1
Stumble, to 3115/1;1363/1; 2963/1:3046/5
,, , to (a horse) 2992/3
,, against 3046
Stump, a 2771/8
Stunned 2814/5
Stupefied 1728/9;254/2
Stupid 414/3;2280;3593/2;2073; 2050;1918/1
,, , naturally very 3593/3
Stupidity, to pretend 2234/3
Stupidly 2164/3
Sturdy 836/1
Sturgeon 3269/1
Stutter, to 1059/5
Stuttering 2128/2
Style 1843/1
,, new 583/5/2;2549/9
,, , to 302/1
Stylus, steel 1240/2
Suave 3748/2
Subdivide, to 3435/3
Subdue 661
,, oneself 660/1

Subject, a 2990/1;3134/4;
,, , a (grammar) 1306-350
,, race in a subject state 1878/4
,, , to 19/2
Subjugated 1472/4
Sublet, to 3402/7
,, , to(long period) 372/4
Sublimation 2726/2
Submarine 3358/1
Submerge, to 3265/2
Submit, to 591/2;1367/13
,, , to (in a war) 798
,, , a statement 2413/15
,, , willingly, to 3680/4
Subordinates 2785/6
Subscribe, to 1288/3
Subscription book 1288/8
Subscription list 3657/5
Subscription, to solicit 1288/5
Subsequently 685/2
Subside (fever) 961-3578
Subsidy, subsidize 3113/5
Substance 1791/12;165/2;3914/6; 165
Substitute, a (in work) 2984/1
,, , a (persons) 2984/4
,, , to 2984/2;3096/6; 1044/4
Substract, to 961
Substraction 961/4
Subway (train) 3602/5
Subways 3145/9
Succeed, to 3383/6
Succeeding 1007/5
Successful 1333/9
Succession 1007/5
,, , in 3383/6;1691/1; 1700/1
Successor, to hand over to a 988/2
Succinct 973/1
Succor, to (in emergency) 1072/7
,, the needy 150/3
Suck, to 2083/2
,, like a leech 1054/5
Suckle, to 3725/2
Suddenly 493/1;965/6
Sue, to 1203/5
Suet 909/3;2233/6
Suffer, to 3820/6
Suffering 3431/1
,, , long 2114/4
,, privation 1655/4
Suffice, will barely 1036/2
Sufficient 1073/1
,, for the purpose 2859/7
,, , more than 3620/2
Suffocate 1329/4
Sugar 3218
,, , granulated 3218/2
,, , refined 3218/1;1572/1
,, , unrefined 3218/3
,, cane 190
Suggest itself 1226/6
Suicide 2607/3
Suit, to 2704/3
,, , to bring 1203/6;2276/1; 1202/5
,, , two parties to a 3411/8
Suitable 2011;849/2/3;802/4; 2704/2;3204/3
,, (to the eyes) 3016/22
,, , not very 2011/4
,, , perfectly 2011/3
Sulky 2613/8
Sulphate of iron 455/3
,, of soda 3669/3

— S —

Sulphur 1498/1
,, , flowers of 1498/3
,, springs 3787/1
Sulphuric acid 1498/4
Sultan 2832/9
Sum up, to 3510/8
Sumach, 3631/1
Sumatra 2832/6
Summary 3472/1
Summer 615/1
,, cloth 2412/7
Summer heat, to avoid the 2319/4
,, house 1543/1
,, solstice 615/2
,, vacation 935/3
,, weather 2764/1
Summon, to 317
Summons, a 381/11
,, , issue a 433-2399
Sun dial 1372/1
,, , shadow thrown by the 3912/2
,, shower 2223/9
,, , the 3938;906/1
,, , to 1571/3
,, , to dry in 1229/11
,, , to expose to the 2588
Sunday 2812/7
,, (P) 1465/16
,, school 350/6
Sundries 2640/1
Sundry expenses 3243/2
Sunflower 1394/3
Sung dynasty, the 2892/1
Sunrise 3338/1
,, , before 1920/1
Sunset 3838/2
Sunstroke 1226/8;424/5
Supercilious 1196/15
Superficial 704/9;702/6
,, person 2669/1
Superfluity 2924/2
Superhuman or spiritual strength 2631/7
Superintend 3580/4
Superior man, the 1385/1
,, quality or rank 2679/10
,, , summon into presence of 317/2
Superiors 2679/9
Superlative degree 1137;243; 3254
Supernatural 3914/4;319/1
Superstitions 1762/1;866/1
,, , to do away with 2441/10
Supervise, to 960/5
Supervisor 960/5
Supper 1743 461;3239/4
Supplant one (in another's affections) 1190/4
Supplement 567/2
Supplicate 663/2
Supply with 1336/5
,, , over 1336/6
Support, to 1052/2;3383/5
,, him (physically or morally) 560/1
Suppose, to 1609/11;1551/1; 2578/8;311/4
Supposing 3873/1;3214/1-933/8; 3339/3;3214/2;311/1
Supposition, a strong 1609/12
Suppress, to 19/2;1017/4
,, , to (e. g. a mob) 2958/4
,, , to (a revolt) 2882/2

— S —

Supreme Court 3672/5
Sure 146
Surely 1220/7;2691/2
Surface, the 2679/4
,, , the under 2973/7
Surgery 2648/15;516/4
Surly 824/2
Surmise 3576/6
Surname 2815
,, , double 2815/5
,, , my humble 2815/3
,, , your 1373/2;1196/2
Surpass, to 319
Surpassing 319/3
Surplus 2737/1578/1
,, income 3620/4
Surprise, exclamation of 25
Surrender 798/1
,, , to pretend 798/2
Surround, to 3730/2;3707/3
,, , to (as by soldiers) 1395/5;2247/11
Survey, to 135/2
Surveyor, a 1541/9
Survival of the fittest 3843/7
Suspect, a 876/4
,, , to 847/1;67-847
Suspense 1886/8
Suspension bridge 1193/2
Suspicious 1899/1
Sustain, to 261/1;2733/1
Swagger, to 2315/1
Swallow, the 886/1
,, , nest of the 886/7
,, , to 3010/1
,, , unable to 904/2
Swan, a 2058/2;834/1
Swansdown 3050/1
Swatow 2598/1
Sway back and forth (on ground) 2021/1
Swear, to 2617/1/2
Sweat, to 786/1
Sweden 2879/1
Sweep, to 2838/3
,, , at one 2838/7
,, clean, to 2838/6
Sweepings 2533/1
Sweet 3077;1221/3
,, basil 2832/4
,, potato 445/1
,, ,, flour 2768/3
Sweetheart 3381/8
Swell, to 422
Swelling, a 422/3
,, , to reduce a 2822/7
Swift 442/1
Swim, to 3854/1;3849/1
Swindle, a 2368/3
,, , to 2036;2036/2;1390/5; 2970/3
Swindled, to be 2678/5
Swindler 968/6
Swine, a 343
Swing, a 3299/1
,, , to 3299/2
Switzerland 2879/2
Swivel, a 2894/2
Sword 1144
,, edges 1144/2
,, hilt 1144/1
,, , long handled 3136/4
,, point 1144/2
Swollen 213;2243/1;1264/1
Syllabus, a 1241-915;3742/1
Symbol, a 1109/3
Symmetrical 304/3
Sympathetic 3113/3

Sympathize, to 2983/8
Sympathy 1568/2
Symptoms 2342-3914;2342;338
Syncophant, an 2589/1
Syntax 1306/5
Syphilis 440/13;1889/4
Syphilitic sores 3048;1889/5; 3884/3
Syringe, a 2387/1;309/1
,, , to 358/1
Syrup 3218/4;3324/1
System 129/7
Systematic 3855-3134-1518
Szechuen 376/1

T

Tabernacle 2728-1377
Table, a 3195
,, , don't shake the 2053/2
,, , draping in front of a 3733/2
,, , library 3195/3
,, , square 2245/2
,, , to clear the 3195/5
,, , to pound the 2156/6
,, , to set the 2209/4
,, , to take place at the 1737/8
,, , to wipe the 1753/1
,, top 3195/6
Tableboy, a 2696/1
Tablecloth 2412/1
Tablet, a (stone) 2306
,, , a (wooden) 2360
,, , votive (horizontal) 2360/1
,, wooden, commemorative 2010/4
Tablets, pair of (perpendicular) 2360/2
Taciturn 1261/10
Tack, to (sailboat) 2522/5
Tact 1332/7
Tactful 1109-1162
Tactics (military) 2794/5
Tadpole 2157/1;1673/9
Tael 1539/1
Taffeta 1293
Tail, a 1809
,, , to wag the 1809/2;916/2
Tailor, a 3449/1;604/3
Tainted 2158/1
Take along 1383/2
,, entirely 3378/3
,, in, to 2647/2
,, over, to (a post) 3383/4
,, ,, from another 3383/3
,, pleasure in 1196/7
,, , to 2087
Taken all apart 78/2
Taku 1256/3
Talent 2913/9;1236/2/1;1966/6; 1114/1
,, and personality 3447/5
Talents 3447/1
,, and virtues 3447/4
Tales, arouse enmity by carrying 965/7
Talk 2775/1
,, , to 1244/1;1169/1/2;2937/3
,, by signs 1765/3
,, in vain, to 2223/11
,, so much, don't 3474/3

— T —

Talk, learned 3120/5
,, rot 2329/2
,, up 1261/5
Talking, what are you about? 2043/1
Talking, to interrupt in 108/4
Tall 1196
,, and bony 1400/1
Tallow 2048/5
,, tree 1455/4;1089
Tally, a 183
Talons 116
Tame 2788/2
,, , to 2784/7
Tan (cowhides) 867/2
,, (leather) 2824/2
Tank, a 3220
,, , a (military) 2952/2
Tantalizing 702/2
Taoist 2804/6
,, abbot 207/6
Tare 2330/10
,, , deducting the 3655/1
Tares 2266/2
Target, a 2199
Taro roots 2174/1
,, , wild 2174/2
Tarry, to 3035/1
Task (in school) 1333/8
Tassel, a 2876
,, , knotted 2876/1
Tassels 3739/2
Taste 1811;1811/1;3526/1
,, , pleasant to the 2759/2
,, , sweet a 3077/1
,, , take a 1558/1
Tasteless 2941/3
Tasty 1811/2
Tattle, to 2751/7;2043

Tax, assess a 178/7
,, , income 2778/12
,, , inheritance 2778/11
,, , on houses 1288/6
Taxes, to pay 1947/2
,, , on farms 1540/7
,, , to collect 2647/6
,, , vexatious 1869/2
Tea 58
,, is bitter 1173/2
,, canister 1278/4
,, cliff (the best) 2012/3
,, kettle 58/4
,, leaves 58/1
,, , smoky taste in 2124/2
,, , strong 2125/1
,, , bring some 1461/1
,, , to drink 3805/1
,, , to infuse 428/1; 2256/4; 1329/3
,, , to make 58/8
,, , to offer 603/2
,, , weak 2941/4
Teacup, a 2474/1
,, , covered, a 419/3
Teahouse, a 58/3;1497/7;3106/1
,, , roadside 1603/1
Teaplant 58/2
Teapot 58/5
,, , spout of a 3474/1
Teashop 1302/3
Teaspoon 1045/3-3250
Teastand 58/7
Teach, to 997/2;485/1;3937/1; 997/4
,, and guide, to 3148/2
Teacher 997/3; 2803/1; 1624/9
Teaching 2655/1
Teakwood 3361-1912

— T —

Tear, a large 2967/3
,, , to 1831/1; 1740/5
,, open, to (i.e. clothes, etc.) 2903/1
,, up, to 1831/2
Tears 1684
Tears, to shed 1684/1
Tease, to 1600
,, , him don't 1600/1
,, the bride, to 1953/4
Teasing (child) 1185/1
,, (in general) 1635/1
Teat, a 1933/1; 3638/4
Tedious 224/1
Teeth 1998; 257/2
,, , artificial 1998/7
,, , front 1900/7
,, , milk 3638/6
,, , molar 1998/4; 1088/1
,, , protruding 2611/1
,, , stuck between 99/1
,, , the 2417/9
,, , to extract 1998/13
,, , to fill 2407-1998
,, , to scrub the 2604/1
Telegram 3084/2
,, , secret 1793/8
Telegraph wire 2809/6
Telephone 3084/1; 2996/7
,, , long distance 3084/17
Telescope 1886/3; 1126/5
Tell 1244
,, all, to 1737/6
,, him 3694/3
Temper 2231/1
,, , out of 2106/3
,, , keep one's 1125/9
Temperament 2275/6;2816;5; 958/3
Temperance 129/9
Temperate 3385/5
,, (weather) 1543/11
Temperature 3089-698
Tempered 2189/4
,, , bad 1750/8;1953/10
Tempest 2915-595
Temple, a 1840/1
,, keeper 398/3
,, of Confucius 1840/3
Temples, the 2010/2
Temporarily 3226/1
,, , to lodge 3226/2
Temporary 1479/4
Tempt, to 3857/2;3826/5
Ten Commandments, the 950/1
,, thousand 1744
Tenacious 2196/3
,, (as children) 2041-2330
Tenant 359/4;3685/3
Tench, the 3711/1
,, , black 3711/1
Tendency 1169/5;3482/1
Tender 3846/3;1957;1957/3
,, (of plants) 2121/5
Tenderhearted 2555/1;2546/28
Tendon of heel or elbow 97
Tenfold 2488/3
Tennis 1084/1
Tenon, a 2884/3
Tense 1034-204
Tent, a 1872;211/3
Tepid 3748/4
Term, expiration of 1905/7
,, , a general 3603/12
Terminus 3045/7
Termites 2031/3
Terrace 3197/1
Terrible 753/6;988/5

— T —

Terrify, to 625
Territorial limits 3162/5
Territory 1589/6
,, , annex 279/3
,, , to encroach on 3679/4
Terror, false 815/9
,, stricken 1159/9
Terse and clear 973/4
Test, to 2685/2
Testes, the 2636
Testicles 2636/3;1705/2/5
Testify, to 299/6
Testimonial 299/3
Tetanus 1018/1;2261-681-595; 2845-681-595
Text 2990/1
,, and commentary 1241/3
,, book 997/6
Textile 530/3-2275
Than 1412/6
Thank you 3306/1;1208/1; 473/7;454/3
,, ,, (said when reciving payment) 3745/1
Thanks to you 2995/2
That 1206
,, is 3339/2;3295/11
,, one 1206/1
,, side 2590/3
Thatch 1756/2
Thatched hut 1756/1
Theatre 702/3
,, ticket 2391/3
Theatrical performance 702/7
,, stage 3197/2
Theirs 1318/2-1090
Theme, a 1914/2;3134/4
,, , set a 438/12
Then 2687/5;685/9;3617/1
Theology 2631/10
Theory 767/13;350/13
Therapeutics 1605/3
There 1207-2765
,, are some 3058/1
,, is 3855
,, is a little 3058/1
,, is also 3858/1
,, is somebody 3855/2
,, still are 426/2
Thereabouts 1870/1
Therefore 2754/8;1266/1;685/9; 3617/1
Therein 1121/2
Thermometer 783/5;136/4
,, (centigrade) 2741/6
,, , zero of 1578/7
Thermos bottle 2120/3
These 2074/2
Thesis 1914/2
They 1318/2
Thibetian Lama 1422/3
Thick 686;2125/7
,, or thin 686/1
,, skinned 1823/6
Thicket, a 1475/3
Thief, a 3223
,, , to turn 3223/1
Thieve's den, a 3029/2
Thigh, the 2311
Thimble, a 136/2
Thin 2448; 2942/4; 2651; 3378/5
Thing, a 3867
Things 1631/4; 926/1
,, , all 1744/2
,, , ordinary 3867/2
Think, to 2899/1
,, anxiously about 1682/1
,, of 2082/8;3696/3;3896/1

— T —

Think over, to 1960/1; 384/8
,, over carefully, to 2578/4
,, upon 3896/3
Thirst 806
,, , to quench 806/2
Thirsty 806/1
This 2074
,, and that 2312/1
,, one 2074/1
,, one time 2074/3
Thistle 1463/2
Thorax 825
Thorns 1475; 1161/1
Thorny 1475/1
Thoroughbred, a 298-421
Thorough fare 941
Thoroughly 3038/7
Those 1207/5
Though 890/5
Thought 2082/5;2578/12;1275/3
,, it, I would not have 1259/2
,, , to give to 1682/3
Thoughtfulness 2546/5
Thoughts 2546/21; 2873/2
,, , inward 225/3
,, , serious 2899/8
Thousand, a 3365
Thread, a 2809
,, , linen 1728/1
,, , silk 3950/2
,, , a spool of 1686/1
,, , to spin 530/1
,, , to twist 3427/2
Threats, to impose on by 625/3
Three days ago 2923/11
Threshing floor 223
Threshold, a 85/1
Thrifty 633/1;1145/1
Thrive 465/32
Throat, the 682
,, , Irritation of 2605/2; 2441/12/13
,, , obstruction in 1049/2
,, , phlegm rising in the 3944/2
,, , to cut one's 1307/5
Throne 3426/4
Through 3603
"Through" (of busses) 3166/3
Throw, to 3050;2253/3
,, away 3000/4;3120/2/3
,, down (as dice,etc.) 77
Throwing, to hit by 3050/1
Thrust (a sickness) 1450/7
,, , white eyed 1806/3
Thrust, to 36
Thumb 235/1;2923/9
,, , a double 1725/2
Thunder 1673
,, and lightning 1673/4
,, , god of 1673/1
,, , peal of a 1673/5
,, , to 1673/3
Thus 1224/1
Tibet 2539/10
Tick,a 2644
Ticket, a (lottory, theatre) 2391
,, , a (travelling,etc.) 2399
Tickling, to rouse by 1600/2
Ticklish 3931/7;2856/3
Tide 321/2
,, , contrary 2009/2
,, , ebb 321/2-1651
,, , favorable 2777/3
,, , high 2777/1
,, , rising 321/2-214
Tidings 3801/10

— T —

Tidy	297/4
Tie, a	1535/4
,, , to	2464;1034/7
Tientsin	3089/19
Tiffin	1990/5
Tiger	548/1
Tiger's claws	116/1
Tight, very	1748/3
Tile, concave	2002/5
,, , convex	2002/6
Tiles, glazed	1501/1
,, , red	370/3
,, , to lay	1211/1
Tiled roof, concave channels of	636/4
Till, to	979
Tilt, to	133/1
,, up, to	3025/1
Timber	1912/2
Time	2687/1;965/2;659/3
,, , a long	2114/1
,, , at that	3204/12;1206/2
,, , at the appointed	1118/9
,, , at the same	3610/5;3837-1828
,, , last	2679/14;3369/4
,, , limit	1118/3
,, ,, , to pass the	1118/6
,, period of 2 hours	2634
,, , to husband	2800/3
,, is up	1118/5
Times	209;445
,, , at all	3768/6
,, , at various	2803/7
,, , several	3755-a/4;613/2;445/7
Timetable	2393/5
Timid	2931/4/5;730/3;3727/1
Timorous	2763/8
Tin	2668;2223/6;1731/19
,, can	1278/2
,, , to	2568/5
Tinsmith	2568/1
Tincture	2875/2
Tinder	3950/3;1888/9
Tinfoil	2451/3
Tinkling	1575/1
Tinsel	1016/2
Tint	2699/1
Tiny	2543;2038/1;2829
Tip, a	184/5
,, (as of a knife)	3350
,, , to	2673/1
Tiptoe, on	2038/2
,, , to	1060/1
,, , to stand on	1127-1196-1059
Tire, rubber	2066-2924
Tired	2214/1
,, , feel	1421/1
Tiresome	224/1;387/1
Title, a	2990/1
,, military or naval	1002
To be	655;3410
,, ,, at	654
,, do	3410
Toad, a	1026/1;608/5
Toady, to	1177/12
Toast	3175-2914
Toast-master	350/11
Tobacco	883/6
,, , a pinch of	3278/1
,, , prepared	2784/2
Today	1015/1; 3339/5
Toe, toes	1127/6
Together	629-a;3261/4
,, , put	1141/1

— T —

Together with 1567/1;1843/1; 3636/1
Toil 1614/1
,, and suffering, full of 629/6
Toiling 3414/3
Tokyo 3595/5
Told, it cannot be 1724-741-1244
Tolerant 3820/6
Tomoto 1092/1
Tomb 1856/1
Tombstone 1856/2
Tomorrow 3103/2
Ton, a 3006/3
Tone 2723; 3801;681/6
,, , the even 2380/14
,, , the rising 2723/13
Tones, even and uneven 134/1
,, , indistinct 5/2
,, , the entering 2723/16
,, , the going 2723/15
Tongs 1146; 986
Tongue, the 1525
,, , coating on the 1525/3
,, , furred 1525/2
,, scraper 1366/5
,, , slip of the 3428/2;891/5
,, tied 1955/1
Tonic 3875/7
Tonics, to take 814/5
Tonkin 3595/5
Too 2924
,, dear 2924/3;1373/1;2974/6
,, few 2745/2
,, large 3254/1
,, many 3175/4
,, much 2924/2; 1412/7
Tools 700/1
,, , edged 1524/9
Tooth 1998
,, , a broken 2287/2
,, powder 1998/8
Toothache 1998-3609
Toothbrush 1998/9
Toothpick 3352/5
Top, peak 3049
,, , a (toy) 3188/1
Topic 1914/2
Topple over, to 2517/2
Topsy-turvy 3080/1
Torch, a 2196/6
Torpedo 3621/4;1673/6
,, boat 1673/8
Tortoise, the 1368/2
,, shell glasses 3193/2
Tortuous 1330/4
Torture 3229/1
,, , to 71/3
,, , to examine by 647/1
,, , to try by 3915/7
Tossed about (a boat) 2396/6
Total, a 3510/1
,, , general 3606/2
Totally 1006/9;1343/3;802/2
Touch, to 1861/1;3030;3074/4
,, hole (of a gun) 2255/12
Touched by 1226/12
Touch-me-not 2804/3
Touchstone 2685/7
Tough 2041/4/5
Tourniquet 3386;814;2021
Tow, to (boat) 3180/1;1428/2
Towards 713
Towel, a 1031/1/2
Tower, a 1497;1196/3
Toys 2188/3
,, (in the shape of human beings) 1332/27

— T —

Trace, to 1836/1
Traces 3507/1;3340/3
Trachoma 2583/4
Track 1371/3
Tractable (as a dog) 2788/3
Tracts, moral 812/4
Trade, a 988/4;2033/1;2648/8; 1738/2
,, , to learn a 3836/3
Trademark 2390/1:1766/1
Trader, rules of the 1378/9
Trading company 1332/3
Tradition 2655/3
,, (C) 374/2
Tragedy 1140/6
Tragic 2305/3
Train 193/5
,, engine 517/16
,, , special 371/3
,, , to 1574
Traitor, a 782-968;968/4;2113/9
Tram car 193/6
Trample, to 68/2; 3371/1
Tramps 1238/4
Tranquil 3377/1
Tranquillity 2088/3
Transact, to 1518/3
Transaction, to complete 988/3
Transcendentalism 319/4
Transcribe, to 122
Transfer, to 2187/2; 3891/2; 569
,, , to (property) 2361/8
Transform, to 2361;441;1210/3
Transformation 2361/4
Transient, transitory 3226/1
Transit certificate 3758/6
Transitionary 3149/1
Translate, to 447/1
Translation, a 3901/1
Translation, free 3901/3
,, , literal 270-3901; 3901/2
Transmigration 1699/8
Transmit, to 381/13
Transparent 3038-1815; 3038/6
Transport to 2489;3758;2489/3
Transportation 3758/3
Tranship, to (goods) 2444/7
Trap, a 3158/3
,, , fall into a 1006/7
Trash 1456/2
Travail, to (in childbirth) 1826/1
Travel 1678/3
,, Bureau 1678-671-2663
Travelers 1678/1
Traveling expenses 1678/2;473/1; 2499/7;3528/8
Tray, a 2499; 3202/2
,, , partitioned (for sweets) 803/3
,, , shallow splint 3772/1
Treacherous 1370/2
Treachery 2859/10
Treacle, thick 3218/5
Tread on 68
Treason 3450/3; 1739/9
Treasure 3446/8; 2408/1
Treasurer, a 2180/7
Treasury 588/4
Treat, to 3191-3642
,, coldy, to 2448/8
,, harshly, to 2448/5
,, liberally, to 3191/2
Treatise, a 1706/6
Treaty, a 3134/8; 1788/1
,, of Alliance 732/3
,, of Peace 3776/4
,, , to make a 1453/6

— T —

Treaty Ports 2072/5
,, , supplementary a 3492/3
,, , to break 3731/4
,, , to make 3871/3
Tree, a 2439/1
,, , dead a 540/3
,, leaves 901/1
,, climb a 1025/1
,, trunk 2626/14
Trees 1912/1
Trellised 1435/5
Tremble, to 148
Trenches, (battle) 285/8
Trepidation 1159/1
Trespass, to 3266/3
Triad Society 2180/17
Trial, a 2621/2
,, , public a 1332/25
,, , summon for 381/9
,, , to await 2621/4
,, , to detain for 17/4
,, , to introduce on 2685/3
,, , to stand 3104/4
Triangle 1214/14;2528/4
Tribe 2213;228/2;3491/7;2417/4
Tribute, to pay 1342/3
Trick, to 1972/4
Tricks (magic) 466/9
,, , conjuring 2196/4
Trident, a 2206/4
Trifle, a 634/5
Trifling 2543/6;2846/1;1805/1; 2448/6
Trigonometry 1214/15
Trim, to 2326
,, , it so close, don't 1775/4
Trip, a 1678/3
,, , to 1127/13
Tripe 2048/11
Triturate 2015/3
Triumph 2729-1524
Troop, a 3574/2
Troops, advance of 3499/3
,, , arrangement of 152/5
,, , fresh 2601/17
,, , picked 2372/8
,, , shock 600/1
,, , to dispatch 2213/13
,, , to review 2372/13
Trot, to 2254/2
Trouble 994/1;1728/13
,, and effort 2546-814
,, , to 921/1;1159/8;1945/1
Trouble, to avoid 2603/3
,, , to cause (needlessly) 3868/2
,, , to create 3526/4
,, , to give 921
,, , to stir up 1669/10
,, , why take so much? 755/5
Troubled you, sorry to have 994/7
Troublemaker 916/6
Troublesome 473/3; 2550/1; 2533-698; 873/3
,, (children) 873/4
Trough, a 3420/2
Trousers 556/1
,, , legs of 556-2311
,, , seat of 556-2118
,, , to pull up the 3844/1
,, , to tuck up the 2019/1
Trousseau 936/3
Trowel, a 264/2
Truant, play 3161/4
Truce, a 3105/4
Truculent 1742; 3123/1

— T —

True 146/6/3; 298/6
,, and the false 506/2
,, , it is not 1848/4
,, hearted 416/1
Truly 3923/3; 3388/9
Trump up 2093/3
Trumpet 1422-2194; 1214/13; 706/1
,, , conch shell 1645/3
Trunk, a 1717
,, , leather 2330/4; 1717/1
,, , the 2771/4
,, , pack it into a 330/1
Truss 225/4-982
Trust 2885/20
,, in 1003; 265
Trustee, a 3598/2; 2235/4
Trustworthy 753/4;1003/1; 2730/18
Truth 146/3/5
,, , far from the 2423/3
,, , in 1121/3
Try, to 2685/1/2
,, a case, to 2156/3
Tsingtao 3379/8
T square 3092-3536-199
Tub, a 3605; 2500
Tube, a 1276
,, , inner 2113-2924
Tuber, a 2768
Tuberose 3932/5
Tubular 2546/24
Tuck, up, to 3799/2;1564/1
Tugboat 3180/2
Tuition 767/3;2557/1
Tumble 1360/7
,, , down 1360/6
Tumbler, a 2474/2
Tumor 1502/1
Tumor, internal 339/7
,, , vascular 1502/2
Tumult 1669/5
Tüne, a 791/1;3801/3;3128/6
Tunes 1330/5
Tunnels 2145/9
Turban, a 286/1
Turbid (water) 403
Turkey 3154/5
,, , a 1004/3
Turn, to 372;373
,, , to (as a handle) 1972/1
,, , to (as a screw) 995
,, , to (in a lathe) 193
,, about. to 3758/8
,, against (a person) 1249/2
,, around 448/4
,, ,, (the body) 373/2
,, ,, (a thing) 3128/1
,, back 373/1;3578/2
,, over 448/5;3128/2
,, ,, (e.g. a boat) 587
,, ,, (e.g. a box) 2090/2
,, ,, , to (e.g. an account) 2499/3
,, , give it a 2090/1
,, , to take one's 1699/2
Turnkey, a 3935/2
Turns, by 1700
Turpentine 3521/3
Turtle, a 1368;3621/10
,, , sea 1368/3
,, -dove 1063/1
Tusk, a 1998/6
Tweezers 985/1
Twice 863/2
,, as many 2493/4
,, as much 2488/1
Twigs 1362/1

Twilled 3307/2
Twin, a 1725/1
Twine 2731/2
Twinkle, to 2708
Twins 2671/6;1725/3
Twist off, to 1972/2
,, , to 1972
Twisted 1050/2
Twittering 61/1
Two 1547
Two together 2671/1
Type, a 2702
,, , movable 1967/3;2233/9
,, , new 2549/9
Typewriter,a 2915/25
Typhoon 1078/1
,, shelters 2319/2
Tyrannical 3717/6
Tyrannize over 19/4
Tyrant, a 2198/2

U

Ugly 2016/19
,, (of persons) 179
,, looking (of persons) 1356/11
Ulcer, an 339;3585/2
,, , venereal 1223/3;3621/7
Ultimate end 3500/2
Ultramarine blue 3379/2
Umbilical cord 3556/2
Umbrella, an 186/1
,, , foreign 186/2
Umpire, an 1332/18
Unable 1966/1
,, to bear it 1724-2974-2995
Unaccustomed 1360/2
Unadulterated 2871/2
Unaffected 2788/5
Unalterable 1046/2/3
Unanimity 3610/2
Unanimous 3261/3
Unassuming 2839/1;3891/4
Unavoidable 1810/4
Unaware 1215/5;1918/2
Unbearable 2005/4
Unbecoming 2642/13
Unbelief 1724-2885
Unbending (of persons) 2233/13
Uncertain 410/3
Unchangeable 1267/5
Uncivil 2057/3
Uncivilized 1742
Uncle, an (father's elder brother) 7/2;2219/1
,, , an (father's younger brother) 7/3;2783/1
,, , maternal 1087/1
Uncomfortable 3437/13
Uncommon 1724-2422/1
,, characters 3536/15
Unconfirmed 1810-3855-1308/3
Unconscious 2570/2;480-1412-820;3755/4
Uncouth (e. g. language) 3413/6
Uncover, to 1155/2
Unctuous 3848/6
Undecided 1810/2
,, , to be 1886/14
Undefiled 289/2
Under 2973/1
,, arms 1852/3
,, jacket 786/3
,, lock and key 2845/2

— U —

Under one's order 2648/16
Underhand 2898-614;448/11
Underneath 2973/2
Undersheet, ruled 3636/8
Undershirt, an 786/3;2591/4
Understand, to 737/11815/1; 2700/1;3597/1;1608/9
,, , hard to (in reading) 3583/4
Understanding, quickness of 1576/2
,, , to enrich 3272/2
Undertake, to 2930/3;3204/1; 2733/5;2247/12
,, for, to 2922/3
Undertakers 1993/1
Underweight 304/5
Undoubtedly 2646/2
Undress, to 3569/1
Unemployed 1794/1
Unequal treaties 2292-2380/1-3134/8
Uneven 134
Unexpected 3138/6;844/3
Unfair 1724-1332/1
Unfaithful 1724-416-2646
Unfinished (articles) 2481/2
Unfortunate occurrence (funeral) 826/5
Ungovernable 129/3
,, (of persons) 1131/5
Ungrateful 1253/2;2448/9
Unhabited 526
Unhappy 28/3
Uniform 2788/9
,, , a 129/2
,, , not 3700/2
Uniformly 1721/2
Unify, to 3606/1
Unimportant 634/2/2573/1
Uuintentionally 844/8
Uninteresting 3485/3;1811/10
Union, a 3565/5;1666/5
Union of Federated States (e.g. Germany) 1666/8
Unique 3729/1
Unite, to 1177/5;3478/3;1397/10
United 2375/4;1397/10
,, Brethren Church 3610/13
,, , closely 3665/2
Unity 3565/5
Universal 2422/3
,, , brotherhood 2147/11
Universally 2422/2
Universe, the 3639/3
University, a 767/6
Unjust 3722/2
Unknown 1909/2
Unlawful 1131/5
Unless 364/7
Unlimited 1841/6
Unload, to (goods) 2567/1
Unlucky 586/7
Unmanageable 1276/5
Unmannerly 3413/8
Unmarried, to remain (a widow) 3358/8
Unmerciful 1655/1
Unmixed 2788/3
Unmoved 2931/7
Unoccupied 823/10
,, (of houses, etc.) 815/8
Unpaid balance 1809/6
Unpleasant (of feeling) 3931/7
,, to say 2148/10
Unpopular 315/5
Unprejudiced 815/4
Unreasonable 1742/1

— U —

Unreliable 257/1;909/4
Unreserved 270/3
Unrest 595/17
Unruly 3867/10
Unscrupulous 3867/11
Unsettled 2546/9
Unskilled laborer 2829/2
Unsteady (in standing) 1124/4
Unsympathetic 2448/10
Unsystematic 2292/10
Untidy 1428/5
Untie, to 946/3
Until 243/3
Unusual 1116/1
Unwell 1969/2
Unwilling 3673/1;2090/4
Unyielding 2018;2041/4
Up 2678
Uphold, to 560
,, , to (i.e. one's position) 261/1
Uppers (shoes) 618/9
Upright (i.e. in character) 416/1 298/2;2788/6
,, , perpendicular 3600/1
Uprising (military) 3450/3
Uproar, an 2194/1;1953/2;1261/8
Upset, to 3576/2
Upstairs 1497/3
,, , go 2678/2
Urethra 2100/5
Urge, to 3481/1;2345;2029
,, on 2842/2
,, one to go 1492/1
Urgent 1051/4;1034/4
Urgently 663/1
Urgently needed 1051/8
Urinary passage 2100/5
,, tract, the 3171/3
Urinate, to 2362/9;2100/1
,, unconsciously 1434/2
Urine 2100
,, , bloody 1482/4
,, , incontinence of 2636/2
,, , order of decomposing 2020/1
,, , white deposit in 1482/3
Us 2062/2
U. S. A. 1808/1
Usage 1360/4
,, , common 2674/4
,, , existing 1076/7
,, , settled 1466/4
Use, in common 3603/1;2422/1; 595/13
,, , just began to 2613/2
,, , to 3960;2613;955
,, , to select for 3440/2
Used, commonly 2674/3
,, to 2613/3
Useful 3855/3;802/5;415-3960; 203/5
Useless effort 3783/1
Usurp, to 279/1;1308/7;3266/1
Utensils 700/1;622/2
Uterus, the 3532/5
Utility 3960/9
Utilize, to 1524/6
Utmost 1137;243/6
Utter, to 438/1
Uttermost 3475/1137
Uvula 3099/1

V

Vacany, a 1299/8
,, , to fill a 1299/9
Vacant 1418/2;634
,, ground 823/3
Vacate, to 2489/5
Vacation (period of) 935/4
Vaccinate, to 425/2;869/4
Vaccine 421/3;3033/3
Vacuum, a 823/8
Vagabond, a 1495/6;2165/4
Vagina 3802/7
Vague (in meaning) 1838/1
,, (of persons) 815/3
Vain (of persons) 3537/7
,, hopes 1884/5
,, , in 2223/10;3783/1
Valance, a 588/2
,, of bed curtains 3808/2
Valerian 763/3
Valet, a 3488/6
Valiant 3959/1
Valid 3855/4
Validyly done 3181/1
Valley, a 1322;2592/6;1495/18
Valor 3959/2
,, , impetuous 3959/3
Valuable 1373/6;2478/1
Valuables 3446/8
Value 934/3
,, , increased in 3272/3
,, , of great 147/4
,, ,, to know of things 2408/7
Valve, a 698-1900
Vanguard 600/2
Vanish 2822/3
Vanity 503-3693
Vapor 2777/9
,, , warm 906/9
Variegated 2699/2
Varnish 3287
, (foreign) 2192-1524-2914-3848
Vary 1210/4
Vase, a 3496;2344
,, , a (for flowers) 2344/1
Vaseline 440-2914-1583
Vassal, a 2632
Vast 2923
Vaunt, to 1352/1/3
Veer, to 372/2
Vegetable garden 3659/2
,, kingdom 272/2
,, market 1443/4
,, marrow 1346/7
,, shells 766
Vegetables 3443;2752/1
,, , a bed of 1551/1
,, , cured in salt 629/2
,, , sauted 123/1
Vegetarian 2839/3
Vegetation 3415
Vehement 1134/2
Vehicle, a 193
,, , to stop a 3105/3
Veil, a 1828-1883
,, , to 186-359
Veins (of body) 1769/4
Velocity 3493/3
Velvet 3950/1;3361/4
Venerate, to 3461/7;2793/1;426/4;1335/1;1166/8
Venereal sores, to get 3048/2
Venetians (blinds) 218/3

— V —

Vengeance 181/2
Ventilated 3608/4
Ventilate, to 3038/5
Veracity 1624/5
Veranda 1497/2
Verb, a 3601;3552
Verbal deposition 1336/2
Verbal order (military) 749/9
Verbatim 402/7
Verdict (in law) 2497/2
Verdigris 3612/5;2560/2
Verify 1011/1
Verily 1200;3388/9
Vermicelli (eaten at old age feast) 2656/4
Vermillion powder 348/1
,, , light 831/2
Vernal equinox 412/3
Versatile 1094-1162
Verse, a (poems) 3385
,, one 3385/4
Versed in 2721/2
Verses, to make 2682/3;3809/1
Vertical 3600/1
Very 2625
,, much 741-3175;2625-3175
Vessel, a (ship) 2774
Vest, a 2475/3
Vestibule 1217
Veterinary, a 840/8
Veot, to 502/1300
Vex, to 1971
Vexation 2103/2
Vexed 2013/2;3313/2
Viands 1791/5
Vibrate, to 916/4
Vicariate 1315/3
Vice, vices 2265/3/5
,, , a 986/1
Vice Consul 557/1
Vicinity 1039/4/10
Vicious (of persons) 2148/5
Victim, a 693/1-2275
,, , sacrificial 693/1
Victorious 2729/3
Victory, a 2729-1524
,, , to win a 212/2
Victuals 1540/2
View, in full 3204/9
,, , not clear to 1715/1
,, , point of 524/4
Vigilant 1035/1
Vigor 3372/2
Vigorous 3367/2
,, style (in writing) 1553/9
Vile 2304/2
Vilify, to 2975/1
Villa, a 2769/1
Village, a 3464;707
,, elders 565/3;2829/1
,, headman 988/2
Village, native 707/4
,, procession 2180/24
,, records 2411/2
Villagers 707/5
Villainous 968/7;2763/8
Villian, a 1450/5
,, , you! 3760/5
Vindicate 2363/5
Vinegar 3416;2853/1
,, , black 3416/2
,, , pickled in 900/1
,, , white 3416/1
Vines 3018
Violate, to (a command) 3731/1
,, , to (women) 2158/4
Violence 2420-673
,, , to take by 279/2

— V —

Violent 1597/4;824
,, (conduct) 1131/5
,, (disposition) 1239/3
Violet, the 1448/4
Violin, a 2989-1024
Viper, a 461/4
Virgin, a 2122/6/7
,, , to remain a 2649/4
Virginity 289/1
Virtue, active 673/2
,, , to accumulate 3341/3
,, , to tempt against 3857/3
Virtues and talents 3447/4
Virtuous 1542/11
Virus 3585
Viasge 3947/1;1828/8
Viscera, the 3455/2
Vise, a 1146/5
Visible 3914/3
,, , to become 897/8
Vision, dimness of 1922/1
Visit, a 2210-531
,, , farewell a 3551/4
,, , to 2936;1836/5;3228/1
,, , to pay a 2210-685
,, , to repay a 2176/11
,, with 1169/1/2
Visiting card 1814/5
Vital spot, to hit a 1769/5
Vitality 2601-1093
Vitrol, green 1690/5
Vivid 2601/2
Viviparous 2601/13
Vladivostok 759/16
Vocal cords 2723/11
Vocation (C) 317/1
Vociferate 2723/3-1188
Vogue much in 725/4
Voice 2723
,, , in a loud 2723/3
,, , in a low 2723/4
,, , low 2723/5
,, , a soft (lady) 1185/3
,, , strain on the 1614/7
,, , strengh of 2227/2
,, , tiny 1773/5
,, , tone of 2723/2
Void 815
,, , to make 3450/8
Volcano 517/8
Volcanix eruption 1596/6
Volley ball 1084/2
Volume, a 1290;79
,, one 1290/3
Voluntarily 1221/5
Voluntary 3381/7;3811/3
Volunteers (military) 865-3959-1386
,, , local 1778/5
Vomit, to 40
,, blood, to 40/2
Vomiting, the noise of 3692/1
Voracious 3740/7
Vote 2857/1
,, , right to 1295/15
Voucher 2406/11
Vaulting, pole 1233/6
Vow, a 2617/2
,, , to 2617/2
,, , to make a 819/3
,, , to redeem a 3705/7
Vulgar 1627/2;3413/6

W

Wadded clothing 982/6
Wade, to 980/2
Wager, to 2762/2
Wages 1331/14
,, , deduct from 1080/1
,, , to pay 1540/1
Wagtail, the 1582/2
Wail 2141-821
Waistcoat, a 2475/3
Wait, to 687;687/2
,, a bit 3015/10
,, a moment 613/1
,, on, to 2696/2
,, till it gets cold 2949/6
,, upon 3540/1
Waiter, a 2696/1
Waive, to 1319/2
Waken, one, to 1188/3
Walk, to 671
,, abreast 2226/8
,, slowly 1745/2
,, , to take a 2416/2
Walking stick, a 2356/2
Wall, a 3336;2520/3
,, clock 417/4
,, , double brick 3627/2
,, , mud 3336/3
,, , single brick 3627/1
,, , to build a 3620/2
,, , to raise a 1485/2
,, , to slap onto the 2968/1
,, , to wipe the 617/2
Walls, to build abode 418/4
Walnuts 804/1
Walrus, a 759/5
Wampee (fruit) 3784/3
Wander, to 3850/4
Wanderer, a 3291/4
Wandering 3854/4;3291/4
Want, to 915
,, it, do you? 915/1
2147/1
Wanton 194/1
War 212;285/4
,, , declaration of 285/7
,, , God of 1359/16
,, , prisoners of 1626/3
,, , to go to 2372/9
,, tanks 2952/2
,, vessel 1442
Ward off, to 3650/1;2974/12
Warehouse, a 3456/1;88/2
Wares 520
Warfare 212
Warm 2120/5;3748/4
Warmed, to be (e. g. at the fire) 729/2
Warn, to 2989/4;1378/4;949
Warning 485/5
,, notice 812/7
Warped 1625/3;1341/2-22/2
Warrant, a 1332/14
,, of arrest 2399/5
Warrior, a 3959/4
Warship 285/5
War, a 461/5
Wary, be 2982/5;1886/4
Wash 2542
,, and scrape 2542/4
,, basin 2500/1
,, clean 2542/1;3316/1
Washing soda (sodium carbonate) 2753/3
Washington (city of) 3693/6
Wasp, a 599/2
Waste, to 3404/5
,, , clear 2525/2
,, , lay to 526/8

Waste, time 272/1;3036/3
Wasted 2525/4
,, , all 2525/1
Wasteful 255/2;2525/3
Watch, a 2392/1
,, chain 1573/4
,, , to 778/1;960/9;333
,, , to (at night) 978/6
,, , to beat the 2915/7
,, , to begin the 978/3
,, tower 978/5
Watchful 1496/9
Watchman 978/2;2463/1
Water 2777
,, buffalo 2048/1
,, , by 3777/12;3847/1
,, chestnut 1731/8;1584/1
,, ,, flour made from 1584/2
,, , clear 3378/1
,, closet 3548/1/2/3
,, , cold 3599/2
,, color painting 3695/7
,, dipper 3027/2
,, filter 2580/4
,, jar 3688/1;1237/2
,, lily 1570/1;756
,, meter 2392/1
,, mill 1868/2
,, pipe 682/7
,, pot 2166/3
,, power 2777/18
,, pump 2459/1
,, , pure 3375/1
,, , receding 3578/5
,, rising 214/1
,, , roar of 2511/1
,, , running 1495/1
,, spout 1709/1
Water supply 3537/15;1524/15
,, , to 1280;1480/1
,, , to tank 262/1
,, , to boil 2403/1
,, ; to carry 2930/1
,, , to draw 2915/22
,, , to scoop up 559/2
,, , to search for under the 980/1
,, , to sprinkle 2586/2
,, , to take up in the hands 3025/2
,, , throw out 2508/1
,, , transport by 3758/2
Watercress 1042/3
Waterfall, a 2516/1
Watermelon 1346/3
Watering pot 2586/1
,, , to 2941;691/1
Watery 1280;1460/1
Wave, a 1662
,, away 2648/13;2587
Wave, crest of a 1662/2
Waves 2432/1;1662/1
,, , short (radio) 2432/4
Waving (i.e. a flag) 2396/1
Wax 1455
,, candle 397/1
,, , to (e.g.floor) 3247/3
Waxtree 295/1
Way (of doing things) 3039/7
,, along the whole 3166/2
,, , in what? 3072/13
,, , to ask the 1629/7
,, , to keep out of the 2319/7
,, , to lead the 1629/11
,, , to lose one's 1629/5
,, , to take the wrong 1629/6
We 2062/2

— W —

Weak 2942/4
,, (of persons) 3671/1;2112/1
,, and emaciated 2651/3
,, minded 3874/1
Weakness 1299/6
Wealth 3370/2
,, and honor 1373/7
,, , god of 3446/7
,, , leakage of (to foreign countries) 3840/4
,, , power of 1553/8
,, , to produce 90/4
Wealthy 3370/1
Wean, to 1933/2/3
Weapons 622/1;1386/7
Wear, to (clothes) 200/1
Wear out, to 200/2
Weary 1421;1294
Weather 2687/7
,, , cool 1543/11
,, , fine 3089/1
,, , hot 906/2
,, , warm- balmy 2120/2
Weathercock 3621/3
Weave, to 266
,, cloth 266
Weaving, mill 340/5
Web, a 1883
,, , spider's 231/2
Webfooted 2058/4
Wedding 478/3
Wedge, to 2817
,, in 99
,, it in, to 2817/1
,, level 2817/3
,, tightly 2817/2
Weed out grass, to 739/2
,, rice, to 739/1
Weeds 3867/5;2266/1
Week, a 172/1
Weekly paper (periodical) 172/4
Weep, to 628;1495/5
Weeping, copious 1684/2
,, , loud 628/1
,, willow 1503/1;2901/7
Weigh, to 304/1;2466
Weight (in general) 1539/4
,, , a 477
,, of a thing 436/5;1029/2
,, , official 1732/3
,, , the 304/2
Weighty 436
Weihaiwai 3717/7
Weir, a 2452/2
Welcome, a 580/3
Weld, to 3949-1737
Well, a 3315
,, acquainted with 2784/6
,, arranged 170/3;2362/7
,, bred 1776/16;2561/3
,, built (of a person) 3448/3
,, , clean a 3167/3
,, , dig a 1403/1;3715/1
,, done 3410/1
,, educated 2445/2
,, flavored 3776/6
,, guarded 1341/3
,, , it looks 1020/5
,, known 1814/6;356/2
,, made 1400/11
,, , not feeling 442/4
,, -to-do 3815/1
,, , to get again 446/3
,, Water 3315/1
,, versed 3603/11
Wesleyan Mission 3501/4
West 2539
,, Indies 2539/11

— W —

Western dress or style 2539/4
,, learning 2539/6
Westerner, a 2539/5
Wet 2638
,, , to 2256/6;3020/3
,, nurse, a 1726/1;3638/1
,, through 1480/2
Whale, the 1172/1
Whampoa 2415/2
Wharf 1732/1
What ? 1790/1
What for ? 3813/2
,, is it ? 1976/1
,, need? 755/6
Whatever 453/1
,, there is 2754/10
Wheat 1768
,, flour 483/1
Wheedle, to 2107/1
Wheel, a 193/1;1686/2
Wheelbarrow, a 2648-193
Wheelhouse, a 2929/4
Wheezy 378/2
When? 1107/1
When: 3204
Whenever convenient 2687/10
Where? 2355/8
,, has he gone ? 1598/2
Whereabouts 203/8
Wherefore 2754/8
Whetstone 1866-3136-2666
Which ? 1207/6
,, (of them) 1107/4
While, a 613
,, alive 3437/5
,, , for a 3226/1
Whilst 155
Whip, a 2356
,, stalk 2356/2
Whip, to 2356;2970/1
Whirl, to 3002/1
Whirlwind 2861/2;1369/7
Whiskers 2833/2
Whiskey 3292/11
Whisper, in a 2543/4;2972/4
Whistle, a glass 2458/1
,, , to 389/7
White 2223/1
,, lead 3664/1;2568/4
,, metal 3612/3
,, Race, the 421/11
Whites, the 2223/3
Whitewash 574/4
,, , to 2701/1
Who ? 2355/7;1790/2
Whoever 453/1
Whole day long, the 3838/13
,, body, the 1905/2
,, ,, or group 3466/8
,, party, the 2932/10
,, , the 629a
,, , to make up the 3301/8
,, world, the 3466/5
Wholesale 2268/5
Wholesale firms 335/2
Wholly 3500/1
Whooping cough 1061/5
Whore, a 1303/2;651/2
Whoring and gambling 2401/2
,, , given to 2401/3
Whose ? 1090/4
Whosoever 2946/2
Why ? 3072/11;1790/3;3740/1;3419/4;3813/2
,, necessary ? 755/6
Wick, a 1455/5-2546
Wicked 2265;3308
,, man 2148/1

— W —

Wicked thoughts 2082/6
Wide 584;1416/1
Widespread 2422;3
Widow, a 1348/1;2443/5
,, , to remain a 1348/3
Widowed 1348
Widower, a 1348/2
Widower's marriage 536/2
Width 585/2
Wierd 1356
Wife 1624/4;3255/3;1292/2
,, and children 925/7
,, , legal 2443/6
,, of father's younger brother 2622;2622/2
,, of maternal uncle 1028/1
,, , to take a 3484/1
Wife's father 2066/11
Wiggle through 1288/1
Wild animals 3867/8
Wild goose 2017/1
,, talk 2013/1
Wildcat, the 1516/2
Wilderness, a 1418/1;3867/12
Wilful, wilfully 1266/4
Will, a 400/2
,, , the (C) 2147/14
,, , against one's 1132/2;2292/5
,, , as you 3104;2;844/9; 1251/10
,, do 2613/1
,, , strength of 246/4
,, , to bend one's to 3761/3
Willing 3673/6/7;670;3381/7
,, or not 670/1
Will-o-the-wisp 1369/3
Willow, the 1503;3384/1
,, box wood 1305/1
,, catkins 1503/2
Wily 996
,, scheme 1370/3
Win, to 3870;2915/19;2729/3
,, or lose 568/4
Wind 595
,, , change of 372/5
,, , a contrary 3096/3
,, , a favorable 2792/3
,, , a fierce 1750/2
,, , a shifting 3308/4
,, blows, waiting to see how 595/20
,, , to break 2329/2
,, , to run before the 2614/5
,, , to (as a spring) 1195
,, , to (e.g. a watch) 1569/1
,, around 287
,, up, to 1177/8
,, up, to (as string) 1195/2
Winding 3704/1
Windlass 1621/1
Window, a 218/1
,, , to glaze a 2576/1
Windowsill 3007/2
Windpipe, the 1276/9;682/2
Wine 3292
,, , a bottle of 3496/2
,, , forfeit a cup of 497/5
,, jar (large) 305/2
,, ,, (small) 2344/2
,, , port 3292/7
,, pot 2166/2
,, , rich 2790/1
,, , spiced or flavored 3292/1
,, , to ferment 3892/2
,, , to present a glass of 1166/6
,, vat 3420/3
Wings 3900

— W —

Wings (insects) 260
,, , a pair of 3900/1
Wink, to 3225/1;3799/3;2016/13
Winner 1281/1
Winnow, to 389/5
,, grain, to 2442/2
Winnowing fan, a 2442/1
,, machine 1377/4
Winter 3596/1
,, cap 282/3
,, solstice 3596/3
,, ,, , to celebrate 3596/4
Wipe, to 1753
,, clean 1753/2
Wire, a 2809
,, , barbed 1475-2809
,, cover (for foods) 119/3
,, netting 1883/2
,, rope 1441/2
Wireless 3084/3
Wisdom 245;3743/2
Wise 3517/1
Wish, as you 2691/5
,, for 3673
Wishes 1518/14
,, , as he 3339/6
Wistaria, Chinese 3018/1
Wit 1011/2
Witch, a 1844/2;2667/2
,, craft 2794/3
With 3610
Withdraw 3578
Withered 540;3122/2
,, (flowers, trees) 1229-540;3242/2;3242/1
Within 1676/1
Without ceasing 1495/2
,, feeling 1728/8
Without reason 3560/3
Withstand, to 1249
Witlow, a 2662/5
Witness, a 299/1;1151/7
,, , false 1884/1
,, , to 299
,, , act as 299/5
,, , to confront 2621/3
Witty (writings) 2716/3
Wizard, a 2794/1;2667/1
Woe 1946/2
Wolf, a 1655;70/1
Woman, a 2122/1
,, , an immoral 3807/3
,, , an old 2443
Womb, the 3194;2248/4
Women (in general) 564/1
,, , married 564
Wonder, a 3340/2
Wondered at, not to be 1356/4
Wonderful 866/6;1116/3
Won't, I 1724/3
Woo, to 1083/10
Wood 1912
,, charcoal 2955/1
,, cross grained 3714/7
,, oil 3615/1;1912/4
,, ,, putty 3615/2
,, , the grain of 1779/3
,, , to saw 1307/1
Wooden clogs 1139/1/2
Woodpecker, the 3055/1
Wool 3882/3
,, blanket 1842/4
Woolen 3882/3
,, cloth (heavy) 1977/1
Woosung 3523/1
Word 3536
,, , did not say a 1967/5

— W —

Word of mouth, handed down by 2655/3
,, , pronounciation of a 3536/6
Words 3694;2775/1
,, without proof 823/4
Work 1331/1/2;2913;267/3; 3601/5
,, at, to 1866/7
,, , extra 924/5
,, faster! 1793/2
,, , one day's 1331/3
,, , to 2915/13
,, , to shirk 1449/4
,, , to stop 1331/10
,, without pay 1858/6
Working women 2122/10
Workman, a 3329/1
Workmanship 2648/10
,, , good 2033/3
Workmen 947/4
Works 340
Workshop 340/3
World, the 2615/3
,, , beginning of the 341/4
,, , customs of 3490/1
Worms 437
,, in abdomen 1262
,, , to contain 437/5
Wormeaten 354/2
Worn out 3957/1
Worried 2546-454;28/3;2536/27
Worry, to 454
Worse, still 1048/4
Worship 3251
,, at the tombs 2210/3
,, on 2nd and 16th of each month 2001
,, , to 2210;2793/3
Worst, at the 2625/5
Worth 271
,, little 271/1
Worthless fellow 3240/1
Wound by cutting 771/2
,, , lips of 2670/2
,, , to 2670/1
Wounds, shallow 2858/3
Wrangle 95;11
Wrap, to 2247/1
Wrath 2923-2106
Wrecked, to be (ship) 144/1
Wretch, a cold blooded 814/10
Wretchedness 3229/2
Wriggle, to 1834/1
Wring, to 1972
Wring dry 1971/3
Wrinkle, to 3294/1;126/2
Wrinkled 126
Wrinkles 3294/3
Wrist, the 2648/2;2183/1
,, watch 2392/2
Write, to 2565/1
,, between the lines 1426/3
Writers 356/1
Writhe 178/10
Writing, ancient 1258/4
,, , careless in 1628/2
,, , modern style of 2760/20
,, , running hand of 2760/21;3536/13
,, table 3195/4
,, , to cross out 59/3
,, , usual (of chinese) 954/2
Written 736/1
,, agreement 1013-3871
,, bail 2942/10
Written characters 1776/8
,, style, the 1518/18

Wrong	3428
,, , a	3651/1/2
,, , details of a	3651/4
Wrong, entirely	2527/5
Wronged, to be	2654/4
Wuchow	1988/1

Y

Yak, the	1517/1;2541/4
Yam, the common	2768/3
Yamen	369/1;1999/2/1
,, secretaries	2897/4
Yangtse River	1238/10/11
Yard, a (measure)	1732/2
Yarn	2582
Yawn, to	628/2
,, and stretch	2627/3
Year	2086;172/2;1554/12
Year after year	1554/12
,, before last	3369/2
,, , beginning of the	2086/4
,, , end of	2086/6
,, , last	1076/2
,, , late in the	1734/4
,, , leap (foreign calendar)	3939/2
,, , next	2086/3
,, , plentiful	597/4
,, , prosperous month of	3794/2
,, , this	1015/2
Years	2870
Yeast	1001/1;421/4
Yellow	3784
,, Race, the	421/10
,, River	3784/10
Yelp, to	476
Yes !	1635/4
,, , I am coming	1647/1
,, , it is	655/3
Yesterday	1027/1;3451/1
Yet	426
Yew, the	1275/6
Yield, to	2792/1;1367/13;3891/6
Yielding	3654/1
Yoke (for oxen)	2048-1270
Yokohama	3714/8
Yolk of an egg	2947/3
You all	423/2
,, gentlemen	345/1;423/5
,, should know	2867/2
Young	685/3;2086/8;2121
,, gentleman	2746/3
,, lady	1251/2;3304/2;2122/15
,, man	2746/1
,, people	3532/2
Younger sister	1898
,, Sister's husband	2898/7
Your father	3461/3
,, ladyship	2924/10
,, son	1335/2
Youth	3379/9
,, , a	685/3
Yunnan province	3754/7

Z

Zeal	465/22	Zodiac	288/1
Zealous	906/5	Zone (Geographical)	2921
Zebra	2229/1;548/2	,, , temperate	2921/11
Zero	1534	,, , torrid	2921/12
Zigzag	229/2	Zoology	3601/10
Zinc	3773/4		

